

1960 POPULATION CENSUS SERIES

**SAMPLE TABULATION**

The following reports have already been published:—

- No. 1.—Industry Divisions, Age Groups, Home Languages—Whites.
- No. 2.—Industry Divisions, Age Groups, Home Languages—Coloureds and Asiatics.
- No. 3.—Major Occupational Groups—Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.

Price 40c. each.

1960 BEVOLKINGSSENSUS—REEKS

**STEEKPROEFTABELLASIE**

Die volgende verslae is reeds gepubliseer:—

- No. 1.—Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe, Huistale—Blankes.
- No. 2.—Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe, Huistale—Kleurlinge en Asiate.
- No. 3.—Hoofberoepsgroepe—Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate.

Prys 40c. elk.

DIE STAATSDRUKKER- PRETORIA.  
THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA.

REPUBLIC VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
BURO VIR  
SENSUS EN STATISTIEK



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
BUREAU OF  
CENSUS AND STATISTICS

STATISTICS  
BACK-UP

S  
68( )

BEVOLKINGSSENSUS, 1960

STEEKPROEFTABELLASIE

No .5—NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS, OUDERDOMSGROEPE,  
HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE

**BANTOES**

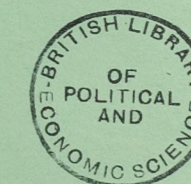
PRYS 40c  
OORSEESE PRYS 50c POSVRY

POPULATION CENSUS, 1960

SAMPLE TABULATION

No .5—INDUSTRY DIVISIONS, AGE GROUPS,  
MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

**BANTU**



PRICE 40c  
OVERSEAS PRICE 50c POST FREE

BEVOLKINGSSENSUS, 1960

STEEKPROEFTABELLASIE

NO. 5 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS, OUDERDOMSGROEPE, HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE

BANTOES

POPULATION CENSUS, 1960

SAMPLE TABULATION

NO. 5 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS, AGE GROUPS, MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

BANTU

VOORWOORD.

Hierdie is die vyfde verslag in die 1960-Bevolkingsensus- (steekproeftabellasië) reeks.<sup>1/</sup> Dit bevat besonderhede ten opsigte van Bantoes volgens (a) Nywerheidsafdelings, (b) Ouderdomsgroepe en (c) Hoofberoepsgroepe.

Verslae No's. 1, 2 en 3 bevat soortgelyke gegewens met betrekking tot Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiëte.

Syfers ten opsigte van ander eienskappe van die bevolking soos onderwyspeil, godsdiens, huwelikstaat, ens., vir die verskillende rasse sal mettertyd gepubliseer word.

Die tabelle in hierdie verslag toon opgesomde gegewens ten opsigte van die Bantoes vir die Republiek, provinsies en 51 ekonomiese streke volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands. Totale syfers vir die Bantoe volgens die bevolkingsensusse van 1951 en 1936 is, vir elke streek, ook gegee.

Die totale bevolking vir elke streek, en dus ook dié vir die provinsies en Republiek volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands, is werklike syfers wat uit die volledige sensus verkry is. Die steekproefsyfers, volgens streke, vir elkeen van die verskillende karakteristieke, is verhoudingsgewys vermeerder om met die werklike steekproefsyfers ooreen te kom.

PRETORIA.

MAART 1963.

H.M. STOKER.

DIREKTEUR VAN SENSUS EN STATISTIEK.

PREFACE.

This is the fifth report in the 1960 Population Census (sample tabulation) series.<sup>1/</sup> It contains information in respect of Bantu according to (a) Industry Divisions, (b) Age Groups and (c) Major Occupational Groups.

Reports Nos. 1, 2 and 3 contained similar data covering Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.

Figures in respect of other population characteristics such as level of education, religion, marital status, etc. for the different races will be published in due course.

The tables in this report reflect summarized data in respect of the Bantu for the Republic, provinces and 51 economic regions, according to sex, urban and rural. Total figures for the Bantu for each region according to the population censuses of 1951 and 1936 are also given.

The total population of each region, and therefore also that of the provinces, and the Republic, according to sex, urban and rural, are actual figures obtained from the complete census. The regional sample figures for each of the different characteristics were proportionally increased to agree with the actual regional figures.

PRETORIA.

MARCH, 1963.

H.M. STOKER.

DIRECTOR OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS.

<sup>1/</sup> Die volgende verslae is reeds gepubliseer:-

Verslag No. 1 - Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe en Huistale: Blankes.

Verslag No. 2 - Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe en Huistale: Kleurlinge en Asiëte.

Verslag No. 3 - Hoofberoepsgroepe: Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiëte.

Verslag No. 4 - Inkomste: Blankes, Asiëte en Kleurlinge.

<sup>1/</sup> The following reports have already been issued:-

Report No. 1 - Industry Divisions, Age Groups and Home Languages: Whites.

Report No. 2 - Industry Divisions, Age Groups and Home Languages: Coloureds and Asiatics.

Report No. 3 - Major Occupational Groups: Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.

Report No. 4 - Income: Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.

INHOUD.

CONTENTS.

<u>Tabel.</u>	<u>Bladsy.</u>	<u>Table.</u>	<u>Page.</u>
- Voorwoord .....	i	- Preface .....	i
- Die Steekproef .....	iv	- The Sample .....	viii
- Opmerkings oor tabelle .....	v	- Notes to tables .....	ix
Kaart Kaart en gids wat ekonomiese streke aandui .....	xii	Map Map and guide showing economic regions .....	xii
0.0 Steekproeffoute vir verskillende verhoudings en steekproefgroottes .....	1	0.0 Sampling errors for various proportions and sample sizes .....	1
1. NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:		1. INDUSTRY DIVISIONS:	
1.0 Republiek en provinsies volgens geslag, 1960 en 1951 .....	2	1.0 Republic and provinces according to sex, 1960 and 1951 .....	2
1.1 Nywerheids-groepe vir Republiek en provinsies volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands .....	4	1.1 Industry groups for Republic and provinces according to sex, urban and rural .....	4
1.2 Republiek en provinsies volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands .....	8	1.2 Republic and provinces according to sex, urban and rural .....	8
1.3 Ekonomiese streke volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands .....	10	1.3 Economic regions according to sex, urban and rural .....	10
2. OUDERDOMSGROEPE:		2. AGE GROUPS:	
2.1 Republiek en provinsies volgens geslag, 1960 en 1951 .....	28	2.1 Republic and provinces according to sex, 1960 and 1951 .....	28
2.2 Republiek en provinsies volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands .....	30	2.2 Republic and provinces according to sex, urban and rural .....	30
2.3 Ekonomiese streke volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands .....	32	2.3 Economic regions according to sex, urban and rural .....	32
3. HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE:		3. MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS:	
3.0 Republiek en provinsies volgens geslag, 1960 en 1951 .....	50	3.0 Republic and provinces according to sex, 1960 and 1951 .....	50
3.1 Beroepsgroepe vir Republiek en provinsies volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands .....	52	3.1 Occupational groups for Republic and provinces according to sex, urban and rural .....	52
3.2 Republiek en provinsies volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands .....	56	3.2 Republic and provinces according to sex, urban and rural .....	56
3.3 Ekonomiese streke volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands .....	58	3.3 Economic regions according to sex, urban and rural .....	58

DIE STEEKPROEF.

- (i) Inleiding: 'n Sistematiese steekproef met ewekansige beginpunte, bestaande uit tien persent van die Blanke-, Kleurling- en Asiat- en vyf persent van die Bantoebevolking, is uit die sensusopgawes vir tabellering gekies. In gevalle waar gesinne of persone op enkelvorms (hoofsaaklik huishoudings of gesinne, vorm B.1 en B.2) opgeneem is, is elke tiende of twintigste vorm gekies; terwyl in alle ander gevalle, bv. waar enkelpersone in inrigtings in boeke opgeneem is, is elke tiende of twintigste persoon gekies.
- (ii) Toets van steekproef: Op grond van beskikbare gegewens uit die volledige sensus verkry, is die steekproef ten opsigte van elke ras vir iedere opnemersdistrik, asook ten opsigte van ras en geslag vir elke landdrosdistrik getoets. Daar is ongeveer 16,000 opnemersdistrikte wat 280 landdrosdistrikte omvat. Die toets het getoon dat die resultate uit die steekproef verkry, betreffende ras en geslag, soos verag, binne die verwagte betroubaarheidsgrense geval het.
- (iii) Steekproeffoute: By resultate uit steekproewe verkry, moet rekening gehou word met moontlike foute wat kan voortspruit uit die feit dat die eienskappe of waardes wat op die geheel betrekking het, beraam word uit 'n gedeelte van die geheel (in die geval van hierdie verslag, 'n steekproef van 5 of 10 persent). Die waardes of eienskappe wat beraam moet word, varieer tussen individue en hierdie variasie is 'n bron van foute in die totale beraam uit die steekproef. By ewekansige steekproefneming is dit moontlik om die foute wat uit hierdie bron verag kan word, te bereken en om die grense waarbinne die bevolkingswaardes sal val, met 'n gegewe waarskynlikheid te bepaal. Dit is duidelik dat hoe kleiner die steekproef is, hoe groter die steekproeffoute sal wees en ook dat die steekproeffoute verband hou met die variabiliteit van die waardes of eienskappe wat hier in oënskou geneem word. Klein syfers ten opsigte van hoogsveranderlike eienskappe of klein syfers wat 'n klein proporsie van die geheel uitmaak, sal dus groot steekproeffoute toon (kyk na voorbeelde om die gebruik van die tabel van steekproeffoute toe te lig).
- (iv) Steekproeffoute vir verskillende verhoudings en steekproefgroottes: In Tabel O.O word die steekproeffoute vir verskillende steekproefgroottes en vir verskeie proporsies van die bevolking, vir sekere eienskappe gegee. Hierdie steekproeffoute kan met 'n 95 persent betroubaarheid gebruik word, dit wil sê, in 95 gevalle uit 100 sal die foute nie groter wees as dié wat in die tabel verstrekk is nie. Die betroubaarheidswaarskynlikheid kan tot ongeveer 99½ persent verhoog word deur die steekproeffoute met 50 persent te vermeerder. Die steekproeffoute sal nie streng van toepassing wees op die soort steekproef waarop die resultate in hierdie verslag gebaseer is nie, dit wil sê 'n sistematiese steekproef van vorms (gesinne of huishoudings) uit die bevolking, maar dit is, na veragting, bevredigende benaderings wat vir alle praktiese doeleindes aangewend kan word.
- Tabel O.O in hierdie verslag verskil van die ooreenstemmende Tabel O.O in verslae No's. 1 tot 4 wat reeds gepubliseer is. Die vorige tabelle is spesifiek van toepassing op 'n steekproef van 10 persent, terwyl Tabel O.O in hierdie verslag algemeen van toepassing is op steekproewe wat eerder kleiner persentasies van die geheel bevat, bv. van die steekproef van 5 persent, wat in hierdie verslag behandel is.
- (v) Voorbeeld om die gebruik van Tabel O.O te verduidelik: Gevra om die steekproeffout van die getal stedelike manlike Bantoes in Nywerheidsafdeling: Mynwese in die Republiek (443,974 in die tabel hieronder) te vind en die grense waarbinne juiste waardes sal val, met 'n betroubaarheid van 95 persent.

Tabel 1.2 toon die volgende vir die Republiek in die kolom vir stedelike manlikes:-

Nywerheidsafdeling.	Stedelik manlik Republiek	
	1/ Getal	Persent
Landbou	41,624	(2)
Mynwese	443,974	(22)
Fabriekswese	258,991	(13)
Konstruksie	111,117	(6)
Elektrisiteit	22,255	(1)
Handel	129,992	(6)
Vervoer	57,696	(3)
Dienste	245,703	(12)
Werkloos	96,215	(5)
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	1,407,567	(70)
Totaal nie ekonomies bedrywig	593,352	(30)
Totaal stedelik manlike Bantoes	2,000,929	(100)

1/ Die syfers in hierdie kolom is natuurlik beraam uit die steekproef wat basies 1/20ste van elkeen van die bogenoemde syfers is.

Die syfer 443,974 is 22 persent van die totaal van 2,000,929. Die steekproeffout verstrekk in die 20-persent-kolom (naaste aan 22 persent) van die tabel teenoor 'n bevolkingsyfer naaste aan 2,000,000, dit is 2,000,000 (verteenwoordigende 'n steekproef van 100,000) is 1.3 persent. Die steekproeffout van die syfer 443,974 is derhalwe ongeveer 1.3 persent van 443,974, dit is 5,772, en met 'n betroubaarheid van 95 persent kan aanvaar word dat die getal persone in die Nywerheidsafdeling: Mynwese, binne die grense  $443,974 \pm 5,772$ , sal val, dit is tussen 438,202 en 449,746.

Vir die getal persone in die Nywerheidsafdeling: Elektrisiteit, in die bogenoemde voorbeeld 22,255 persone, wat 'n klein verhouding van die totaal, naamlik 1 persent, omvat, sal die steekproeffout relatief baie groter wees en die betroubaarheidsgrense aansienlik wyer. Die tabel toon dat vir 'n verhouding van 1 persent en 'n totale bevolkingsyfer van 2,000,000 (wat 'n steekproef van 100,000 verteenwoordig), die persentasiefout 6.3 persent is, en derhalwe lê die getal persone in dié nywerheidsafdeling tussen  $22,255 \pm 1,402$ , dit is tussen 20,853 en 23,657.

Insgelyks kan die steekproeffout en betroubaarheidsgrense ten opsigte van enige ander nywerheidsafdeling, ouderdomsgroep of hoofberoepsgroep in enige streek, provinsie of die Republiek, uit Tabel O.O bepaal word.

OPMERKINGS OOR TABELLE.

- (i) Ekonomiese streke: Soos aangetoon in vorige verslae van hierdie reeks, is die gegewens van die steekproef getabelleer volgens 51 ekonomiese streke soos aangedui op die kaart. Die tabellering is slegs op 'n streekbasis gedoen, omdat die bevolking van baie landdrosdistrikte klein is. Elke streek bestaan uit een of meer landdrosdistrikte. Die ekonomiese streke is, soos opgestel in samewerking met die Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek, en gepubliseer deur die Buro vir Marknavorsing van die Universiteit van Suid-Afrika in Navorsingsverslag No. 2.

In die geval van sommige van die ekonomiese streke is die syfers klein, en die moontlike steekproeffout sal derhalwe relatief groot wees. Nogtans is die syfers vir hierdie streke egter afsonderlik gepubliseer omdat sekere eienskappe in elk geval 'n groot verhouding van die totaal uitmaak en aantoon dat die oorblywende eienskappe betreklik onbelangrik is, selfs al is hul moontlike steekproeffout groot. Insgelyks kan die steekproeffout relatief groot wees, selfs vir provinsies en groot ekonomiese streke, in verhouding tot eienskappe wat 'n klein persentasie van die totaal omvat. Soos egter alreeds uiteengesit, kan die benaderde steekproeffout geredelik maklik vasgestel word met behulp van Tabel O.O. Hier

word herhaal dat die totale bevolking vir elke streek volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands, bestaan uit syfers wat van die volledige sensus verkry is, en dus nie beraamde syfers is nie.

- (ii) (a) Nywerheidsafdelings: Die eerste reeks tabelle handel oor die nywerheidsklassifikasie van die Bantoebevolking. Die nywerheidsklassifikasie wat vir die bevolkingsensus gebruik word, is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities", soos deur die Verenigde Volke opgestel, met die nodige wysigings en aanpassings vir plaaslike omstandighede.

Tabel 1.1 toon, vir die Republiek en provinsies, volgens geslag, stedelik en plattelands, sowel 'n aantal nywerheidsgroepe as die nywerheidsafdelings.

Tabel 1.0, 1.2 en 1.3 toon syfers slegs vir die nywerheidsafdelings, en die volgende is 'n vollediger maar nog geen uitvoerige beskrywing van die nege nywerheidsafdelings nie:-

Afdeling 0: Landbou, Bosbou, Jag en Visserye, insluitende landboudienste waaronder veeartsenykundige dienste en diverse landboudienste soos bespuiting van gesaaides, oes, dors, ens., indien dit as 'n afsonderlike besigheid beoefen word.

Afdeling 1: Mynwese en Steengroewe.

Afdeling 2/3: Fabriekswese (Algemene garages met werkwinkels is hierby ingesluit).

Afdeling 4: Konstruksie, insluitende bou, herstel en sloop van geboue sowel siviele as boukundige ingenieurswerke.

Afdeling 5: Elektrisiteit, Gas, Water en Sanitêre Dienste insluitende die opwekking van elektrisiteit en gasontwikkeling en die verspreiding daarvan, asook die berging, suiwing en verspreiding van water. Sanitêre dienste omvat dié wat onderneem word deur sowel plaaslike besture as private aannemers.

Afdeling 6: Handel - insluitende groot- en kleinhandel, asook dié gedeelte van die motorhandel waar daar nie werkwinkels is nie, bv. die koop en verkoop van gebruikte motors, toebehorehandelaars, groothandelsverspreiders van motorvoertuie, buitebandhandelaars, ens. Hierdie afdeling omvat ook banke en ander finansiële instellings, versekering en vaste eiendom.

Afdeling 7: Vervoer, Berging en Kommunikasie, insluitende openbare en private vervoer, uitgesonderd dié afdelings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë geklassifiseer onder ander toepaslike nywerheidsafdelings, bv. verversingsdienste, aanlê van spoorweë en werke (konstruksie), werkwinkels (fabriekswese), ens.

Afdeling 8: Dienste - Staats-, Besigheids-, Ontspannings- en ander Dienste. Hierdie afdeling omvat die Staatsdiens, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike besture, uitgesonderd dié departemente of afdelings wat afsonderlik onder ander toepaslike nywerheidsafdelings geklassifiseer is.

Dit sluit ook opvoedkundige, mediese en gesondheidsdienste in, asook navorsings- en wetenskaplike instellings; godsdienstige, welsyns- en arbeidsorganisasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; kulturele en politieke organisasies; besigheidsdienste waaronder argitekte, ingenieurs, landmeters, regsdiens, rekenkundige dienste; ontspannings- en vermaaklikheidsdienste en ander dienste soos huishoudelike, verversings- en akkommodasiedienste, wassery- en toilet dienste.

Afdeling 9: Persone nie in die nywerheid betrokke nie, insluitende huisvrouens, skoliere, ens. Hierdie afdeling sluit ook 'n aantal Bantoe persone in van wie die nywerheidsklassifikasie nie vasgestel kon word uit die gegewens wat op die sensusvorm verskaf is nie.

- (ii) (b) Werkloos: Die syfers onder hierdie opskrif verdien spesiale ooreweging. Dit omvat persone wat hulle op die vorm as "werkloos" of "soek werk" vermeld het. Die syfers kan nie vergelyk word met dié wat deur die Departement van Bantoe-Administrasie en -Ontwikkeling saamgestel en in die Maandbulletin van Statistiek gepubliseer is nie. Die syfers van die Departement van Bantoe-Administrasie en -Ontwikkeling het betrekking op die persone wat geregistreerde werksoekers is en nie aan die einde van die maand in diens geplaas is nie. Met die vertolking van die syfers, aangetoon as "werkloos", in hierdie verslag, moet daar in gedagte gehou word dat die gewoonte onder Bantoes bestaan om rusperiodes

te hê. Baie Bantoes werk elke jaar vir sê ses maande en rus daarna weer ses maande. Gevolglik is daar 'n aansienlike aantal van hierdie Bantoes wat in werklikheid óf "rustende" óf slegs potensiële werksoekers is.

Verder moet vermeld word dat dit in die bevolkingsensus nie altyd moontlik was om persone korrek as werkloos te klassifiseer nie weens die onvoldoende inligting verstrekkend op die vorm.

- (ii) (c) Ekonomies Bedrywig: Die Bantoebevolking wat ekonomies bedrywig is, omvat werkgewers, werkers vir eie rekening en werknemers. Geen onderskeid is gemaak tussen persone in diens van die Staat of in private ondernemings nie. 'n Aantal Bantoes van wie die nywerheidsklassifikasie nie vasgestel kon word nie, is onder die opskrif "huisvrou, skolier, ens." ingesluit.

- (iii) Ouderdomsgroepe: Die tweede reeks tabelle toon die ouderdomsindeling in 5-jaar-groepe tot en met die ouderdom van 69 jaar, terwyl dié van 70 jaar en ouer in een groep is.

Baie Bantoes (veral onder die oudstes) ken nie hul juiste ouderdom nie, en die ouderdomsyfers vir Bantoes is dus waarskynlik nie so korrek as dié vir ander rasse nie. Wanneer gegroepeer, sal hierdie foute egter 'n neiging toon om te verdwyn en die syfers vir die ouderdomsverspreiding in hierdie verslag skyn dus aanneemlik te wees.

- (iv) Hoofberoeps-groepe: In die derde reeks tabelle word syfers vir Bantoes volgens hoofberoeps-groepe, of, in die geval van Tabel 3.0, beroeps-groepe verstrekkend. Die beroepsklassifikasie wat in hierdie verslag gebruik word, is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of Occupations" soos saamgestel deur die Internasionale Arbeidsorganisasie, met die nodige aanpassings en wysigings vir plaaslike omstandighede. Die basis van die beroepsindeling is die aard van die werk wat verrig word. Gevolglik is daar sekere beroepe soos motorvoertuigbestuurder, arbeider, wat in die meerderheid van nywerhede voorkom, maar met dieselfde beroepsindeling.

Tabel 3.1 bevat sowel gegewens vir 1951 as vir 1960, maar die syfers vir die hoofberoeps-groepe vir die twee sensusse is nie streng vergelykbaar nie, as gevolg van klassifikasieveranderinge.

Tabel 3.0 gee 'n aanduiding van die beroeps-groepe wat in elkeen van die hoofberoeps-groepe ingesluit is.

Dit is egter nodig om spesiale melding van die volgende te maak:-

Arbeider: Behalwe vir plaasarbeider, inbegrepe in die hoofberoeps-groep: Boer, Visser, Bosbouer en Verwante werker, is al die arbeiders, hetsy in mynwese, fabriekswese, konstruksie, ens., ingesluit in die hoofberoeps-groep: Ambagsman, Produksieproseswerker en Arbeider. In hierdie verslag is die arbeiders, uitgesonderd natuurlik plaasarbeiders, afsonderlik onder die hoofgroep: Ambagsman, Produksieproseswerker en Arbeider aangetoon. Mynarbeiders is ingesluit onder die opskrif "arbeider" en slegs dié wat 'n gespesialiseerde mynberoep opgegee het, is onder die hoofberoeps-groep: Myn- en Steengroefwerker ingesluit. Daarbenewens kon die syfers wat vir hierdie hoofberoeps-groep verstrekkend is, nie vergelyk word met dié in die nywerheidstabelle vir die nywerheidsafdeling: Mynwese nie. Die nywerheidsafdelingsyfers omvat alle persone in diens van inrigtings verbonde aan mynwese, ongeag die besondere beroep van die persoon. Die nywerheidsafdeling weerspieël dus die totale arbeidsmag van die mynwese, terwyl die beroepsindeling slegs betrekking het op persone in gespesialiseerde mynberoepe.

Daar moet in gedagte gehou word dat 'n noukeurige indeling nie altyd moontlik was nie, as gevolg van die wyse waarop die vorms voltooi is, veral in die geval van Bantoes. In baie gevalle is die gegewens wat verstrekkend is, onvoldoende om 'n geskikte klassifikasie te regverdig. Die algemene term "arbeider" is in baie gevalle op die vorms gebruik en as sodanig geklassifiseer, alhoewel die kodelys voorsiening maak vir ander beroepsklassifikasies. Waar hierdie ander beroepe geïdentifiseer kon word, bv. vulstasie-assistente, skoonmakers van kantore of geboue, ens., is hulle in die toepaslike klassifikasie geklassifiseer.

- (v) Ekonomies Bedrywige Bevolking: Die syfers verstrekkend vir ekonomies bedrywig in die derde reeks tabelle, verskil in 'n geringe mate van dié wat in die tabelle vir nywerheidsafdelings verskyn. Die klein verskil is hoofsaaklik daaraan te wyte dat in sommige gevalle die nywerheidsindeling nie vasgestel kon word nie, en hierdie gevalle is as "nie-

ekonomies bedrywig" geklassifiseer.

Die ekonomies bedrywige bevolking omvat werkgewers, werknemers, werkers vir eie rekening en werkssoekers.

#### THE SAMPLE.

- (i) Introduction: A systematic sample with random starting points, consisting of ten per cent of the White, Coloured and Asiatic population and five per cent of the Bantu population, was selected from the census schedules for tabulation. In cases where families or persons were enumerated on single forms (essentially comprising the household or family form B.1 and B.2) each tenth or twentieth form was selected, while in all other cases, for example where single persons in institutions were enumerated in books, each tenth or twentieth person was selected.
- (ii) Testing of sample: On the basis of available figures obtained from the complete census, the sample was tested in respect of each race for each enumerator's area as well as in respect of race and sex for each magisterial district. There were about 16,000 enumerators' areas comprising 280 magisterial districts. The tests revealed that the results obtained from the sample tabulation in so far as race and sex were concerned, fell, to the expected extent, within the required confidence limits.
- (iii) Sampling errors: In results obtained by means of sampling, allowance has to be made for possible errors arising from the fact that the characteristics or values pertaining to the whole are estimated from a part of the whole (in this case from a sample of 5 or 10 per cent). The values or characteristics to be estimated vary between individuals, and this variation is a source of error in the aggregates estimated from the sample. In random sampling, it is possible to calculate the error to be expected from this source and to determine the limits within which the population values will lie, with a given probability. It is clear that the smaller the sample, the larger the sampling error will be; and also that the sampling error is related to the variability of the values or characteristics considered. The results obtained from small samples in respect of highly variable values or characteristics which comprise a small proportion of the total will have large sampling errors (see examples to illustrate use of table of sampling errors).
- (iv) Sampling errors for various proportions and sample sizes: In Table O.0 the sampling errors for various sizes of sample and for different proportions of the population for any particular characteristic, are shown. These sampling errors can be used with a confidence of 95 per cent, that is, in 95 cases out of 100 the errors will not be larger than those shown in the table. The confidence probability can be increased to approximately 99½ per cent by increasing the sampling errors by 50 per cent. The sampling errors would not apply very strictly to the type of sample on which the results in this report are based, that is a systematic sample of clusters (forms or households) of the population or to small samples and small proportions, but are considered to be satisfactory approximations which can be used for most practical purposes.

Table O.0 in this report differs from the corresponding Table O.0 in reports No. 1 to 4 published previously. The previous tables are applicable specifically to a 10 per cent sample, while Table O.0 in this report applies generally to samples which comprise rather smaller percentages of the universe, for example the sample of 5 per cent treated in this report.

- (v) Example to illustrate use of Table O.0: Required to find the sampling error of the number of urban male Bantu in Industry Division: Mining in the Republic (443,974 in the table below) and the limits within which the true value will lie, with 95 per cent confidence.

Table 1.2 shows the following for the Republic in the column for urban male:

Industry Division	Urban male Republic	
	Number	Percentage
Agriculture	41,624	(2)
Mining	443,974	(22)
Manufacturing	258,991	(13)
Construction	111,117	(6)
Electricity	22,255	(1)
Commerce	129,992	(6)
Transport	57,696	(3)
Services	245,703	(12)
Unemployed	96,215	(5)
Total economically active	1,407,567	(70)
Total not economically active	593,362	(30)
Total urban male Bantu	2,000,929	(100)

The figure of 443,974 is 22 per cent of the total of 2,000,929. The sampling error shown in the 20 per cent column (nearest to 22 per cent) of the table against a total population figure nearest to 2,000,929, that is 2,000,000 (representing a sample of 100,000) is 1.3 per cent. The sampling error of the figure of 443,974 is, therefore, approximately 1.3 per cent of 443,974, that is 5,772, and with 95 per cent confidence it can be stated that the number of persons in the Industry Division: Mining, lies between the limits  $443,974 \pm 5,772$ , that is between 438,202 and 449,746.

For the number of persons in Industry Division: Electricity, in the above example 22,255 persons, which comprises a small proportion, namely 1 per cent of the total, the sampling error will be relatively much larger and the confidence limits much wider. The table shows that for a proportion of 1 per cent and a total population of 2,000,000 (representing a sample of 100,000), the percentage error is 6.3 per cent, and, therefore, the number of persons in this industry division lies between  $22,255 \pm 1,402$ , that is between 20,853 and 23,657.

In a similar way the sampling errors and confidence limits in respect of any other industry division, age group or major occupational group in any region, province or the Republic, may be obtained from Table O.0.

#### NOTES TO TABLES.

- (1) Economic regions: As stated in previous reports in this series, the data obtained from the sample were tabulated according to 51 economic regions as shown on the map. The tabulation was done on a regional basis only because the population of many magisterial districts is small. Each region consists of one or more magisterial districts. The economic regions are those compiled in collaboration with the Bureau of Census and Statistics and published by the Bureau of Market Research of the University of South Africa in Research Report No.2.

In the case of some of the economic regions the figures are small and the possible sampling error may, therefore, be relatively large. The figures for these regions are, however, published separately because the values of certain characteristics may in fact constitute a large proportion of the total, indicating that the remaining characteristics are relatively unimportant even though their possible sampling errors may be large. Similarly the sampling error may be relatively large, even for provinces and large economic regions, in respect of characteristics which comprise a small percentage of the total. As already explained, however, the approximate sampling error can readily be ascertained

with the assistance of Table O.O. It must also be reiterated that the total population for each region according to sex, urban and rural, are actual figures obtained from the complete census, and are therefore not estimated figures.

- (ii) (a) Industry Divisions: The first series of tables deals with the industrial classification of the Bantu population. The industrial classification used for the population census, is based on the "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities", as compiled by the United Nations with the necessary amendments and adaptations to local conditions.

Table 1.1 shows, for the Republic and provinces, according to sex, urban and rural, a number of industry groups in addition to the industry divisions.

Tables 1.0, 1.2 and 1.3 show figures for the industry divisions only, and the following is a more complete but not yet detailed description of the nine industry divisions:-

Division 0: Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing, including agricultural services such as spraying of crops, harvesting, threshing, etc., when conducted as a separate business.

Division 1: Mining and Quarrying.

Division 2/3: Manufacturing (General garages with workshops are included here).

Division 4: Construction, including building, repairing and demolition of buildings, as well as civil engineering works and structural engineering.

Division 5: Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services, including the generation of electricity and manufacture of gas and the distribution thereof; also the storage, purification and distribution of water. Sanitary services include those which are undertaken by local authorities as well as by private contractors.

Division 6: Commerce - including wholesale and retail trade, as well as that section of the motor trade where there are no workshops, e.g. purchase and sale of used motors, dealers in spare parts, wholesale distributors of motor vehicles, dealers in tyres, etc. This division also includes banks and other financial institutions, and insurance and real estate.

Division 7: Transport, Storage and Communication, including public and private transport, except those divisions of the S.A. Railways which are classified under other appropriate headings, e.g. catering (services), permanent way and works (construction), workshops (manufacturing), etc.

Division 8: Services - Government, Business, Recreational and other Services. This division includes the Government, provincial administrations and local authorities, excepting those departments or divisions which are separately classified under appropriate industrial divisions. It also includes educational, medical and health services, research and scientific institutions; religious, welfare and labour organisations for the promotion of business interests; cultural and political organisations; business services such as architects, engineers, land surveyors, legal services, accounting services; recreation and entertainment services and other services such as domestic, refreshment and accommodation services, laundry and toilet services.

Division 9: Persons not engaged in industry, including housewives, scholars, etc. This division also includes a number of Bantu persons whose industrial classification could not be ascertained from the information furnished on the questionnaire.

- (ii) (b) Unemployed: The figures shown under this heading merit special consideration. They include persons who stated on the questionnaire that they were "unemployed" or "looking for work". The figures are not comparable with those compiled by the Department of Bantu Administration and Development and published in the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. The figures of the Department of Bantu Administration and Development refer to those persons who are registered workseekers and who are not placed in employment at the end of the month. In the interpretation of the figures

shown as "unemployed" in this report, it should be borne in mind, therefore, that it is customary for Bantu to have periods of rest. Many Bantu would work for say six months only and rest six months each year. Consequently there is a considerable number of these Bantu who are in fact either "resting" or potential workseekers only.

Furthermore it should be stated that in the population census it was not always possible to classify persons correctly as unemployed on the little or inadequate information furnished on the questionnaires.

- (ii) (c) Economically Active: The economically active Bantu population includes employers, own account workers and employees. No distinction is made between persons in the services of the Government or in private undertakings. A number of Bantu of whom the industrial classification could not be ascertained were included under the heading "housewife, scholar, etc."

- (iii) Age Groups: The second series of tables shows the age distribution in 5 year groups up to 69 years of age, while those of 70 years and over have been included in one group.

Many Bantu (particularly at the older ages) do not know their exact age and the age figures for Bantu are therefore probably not as accurate as those for the other races. However, when grouped, these errors will tend to disappear, and the age distribution figures as shown in this report appear to be reasonable.

- (iv) Major Occupational Groups: In the third series of tables figures for Bantu are given according to major occupational groups or in the case of table 3.0 to occupational groups. The occupational classification used in this report is based on the "International Standard Classification of Occupations" as compiled by the International Labour Organisation with the necessary adaptations and amendments to suit local conditions. The basis of the classification is the nature of the work done. Thus there are certain occupations such as motor vehicle driver, labourer, which occur in the majority of industries, but have the same occupational classification.

Table 3.1 shows data for 1951 as well as for 1960, but the figures for the major occupational groups for the two censuses are not strictly comparable because of differences in classification.

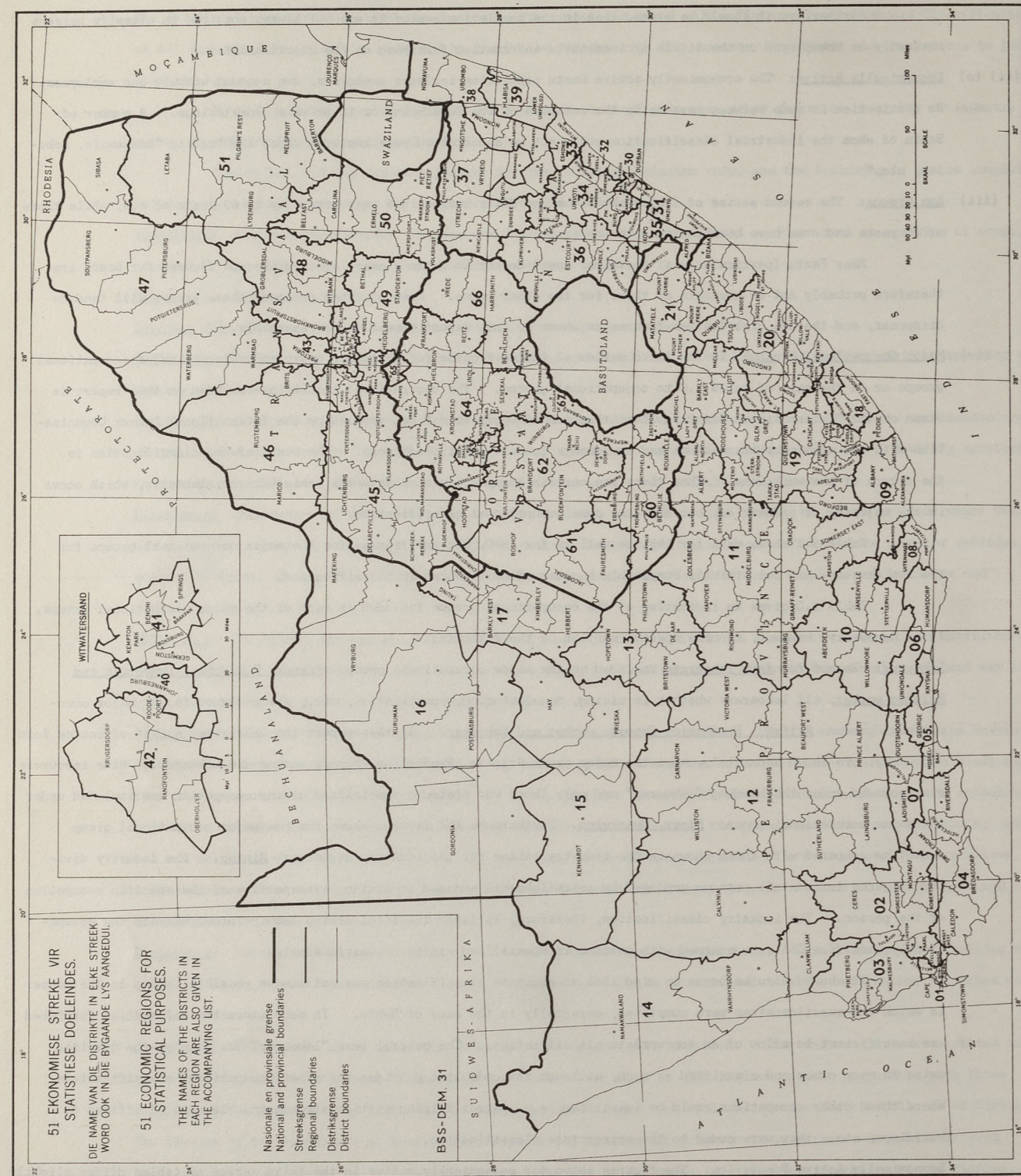
Table 3.0 gives an indication of the occupational groups included in each of the major occupational groups. It is necessary, however, to make special mention of the following:-

Labourer: Except for farm labourers included in the major occupational group: Farmer, Fisherman, Lumberman and Related worker, all labourers whether in mining, manufacturing, construction, etc., are included in the major occupational group: Artisan, Production Process worker and Labourer. In this report the labourers, except of course farm labourers, are shown separately under the major group Artisan, Production Process worker and Labourer. Mine labourers are included under the heading "labourer" and only those who stated a specialized mining occupation are included under the major occupational group: Miner, Quarryman. Furthermore the figures shown for this major occupational group cannot be compared with those shown in the industry tables for the industry division: Mining. The industry division figures include all persons employed by establishments engaged in mining, irrespective of the specific occupation of the person. The industry classification, therefore, reflects the total mining labour force, whereas the occupational classification is concerned with persons in specialized mining occupations only.

It should also be borne in mind that an accurate classification was not always possible, owing to the manner in which the questionnaires were completed, especially in the case of Bantu. In many cases the information furnished was insufficient to allow of an appropriate classification. The general term "labourer" was used on the questionnaire in many cases and classified as such, although the code list provides for other occupational classifications. Where these other occupations could be identified, e.g. petrol filling station attendants, cleaners of offices or buildings, etc., they were coded to the appropriate classification.

Economically Active Population: The figures shown for economically active in the third series of tables differ slightly from those given in the tables on Industry Divisions. The small difference is due mainly to the fact that the industrial classification could not be determined in a number of cases, and these cases were classified as "not economically active". The economically active population comprises employers, employees, own-account workers and workseekers.





GIDS VIR EKONOMIESE STREKE.

GUIDE TO ECONOMIC REGIONS.

Ekonomeise Streek No.	Landdrostrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District	Ekonomeise Streek No.	Landdrostrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District
<b>K A A P / C A P E</b>							
01	Bellville Kaap/Cape Simonstad/ Simonstown Wynberg	16	Gordonia Kuruman Mafeking Postmasburg Vryburg	33	Eshowe Mtunzini	48	Bronkhorstspuit Groblersdal Middelburg Witbank
02	Ceres Montagu Paarl Robertson Somerset-Wes/ Stellenbosch Tulbagh Wellington Worcester	17	Barkly-Wes/ Herbert Kimberley Taung Warrenton	34	Camperdown Kranskop Mapumulo Mdwedwe New Hanover Pietermaritzburg Umvoti	49	Bethal Delmas Heidelberg Nigel Standerton
03	Hopefield Malmesbury Piketberg Vredenburg	18	Oos-Londen/ East London King William's Town	35	Alfred Ixopo Richmond	50	Amersfoort Belfast Carolina Ermele Piet Retief Volkstrust Wakkerstroom
04	Bredasdorp Caledon Heidelberg Riversdal/ Riversdale Swellendam	19	Adelaide Barkly-Oos/ Bedford Cathcart Elliot Fort Beaufort Glen Grey Herschel Indwe Keiskammahoek Komga Lady Grey Maclear Molteno Peddie Queenstown Sterkstroom	36	Bergville Estcourt Kliprivier/ Klip River Lionsrivier/ Lions River Impendle Msinga Polela Underberg Weenen	51	Barberton Letaba Lydenburg Nelspruit Pelgrimsrus/ Pilgrim's Rest
05	George Knysna Mosselbaai	20	Butterworth Elliotdale Engcobo Idutywa Kentani Libode Mmanduli Ngqeleni Ngqamakwe Port St. Johns Qumbu St. Marks Tsolo Tsomo Umtata Willowvale Xalanga	37	Babanango Dundee Newcastle Ngotse Paulpietersburg Utrecht Vryheid	<b>ORANJE-VRYSTAAT ORANGE FREE STATE</b>	
06	Humansdorp Uniondale	21	Bizana Flagstaff Lusikisiki Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Tabankulu Umzimkulu	38	Mahlabatini Mtonjaneni Ingwavuma Nkandla Nongoma Ngutu Ubombo	60	Bethulie Edenburg Philippolis Rouxville Smithfield Trompsburg
07	Calitzdorp Ladismith Oudtshoorn	39	Hlabisa Lower Umfolozi	<b>T R A N S V A A L</b>			
08	Port Elizabeth Uitenhage	40	Johannesburg	41	Benoni Boksburg Brakpan Germiston Kempton Park Springs	61	Boshof Fauresmith Jacobsdal
09	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	42	Krugersdorp Oberholzer Randfontein Roodepoort	43	Pretoria	62	Bloemfontein Brandfort Bultfontein Dewetsdorp Hoopstad Reddersburg Thaba-Nchu Theunissen Winburg
10	Aberdeen Jansenville Steytlerville Willowmore	44	Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging	44	Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging	63	Odendaalsrus Virginia Welkom
11	Albert Aliwal-Noord/ Colesberg Craddock Graaff-Reinet Hanover Maraisburg Middelburg Murraysburg Pearston Richmond Somerset-Oos/ Steynsburg Venterstad	45	Bloemhof Christiana Delareyville Klerksdorp Lichtenburg Potchefstroom Schweizer-Reneke Venterdorp Wolmaransstad	46	Brits Marico Rustenburg	64	Bothaville Frankfort Heilbron Koppies Kroonstad Lindley Marquard Parys Reitz Senekal Venterdorp Viljoenskroon Vredefort Wesselsbron
12	Beaufort-Wes/ Calvinia Carnarvon Fraserburg Laingsburg Prince Albert Sutherland Victoria-Wes/ Williston	30	Durban Pinetown	47	Pietersburg Potgietersrus Sibasa Soutpansberg Warmbad/ Waterberg	65	Sasolburg
13	Britstown De Aar Hopetown Philipstown	31	Port Shepstone Umlazi Umzinto	48	Bronkhorstspuit Groblersdal Middelburg Witbank	66	Bethlehem Harrismith Vrede
14	Clanwilliam Namakwaland Vanrhynsdorp	32	Inanda Lower Tugela	49	Bethal Delmas Heidelberg Nigel Standerton	67	Clocolan Ficksburg Fouriesburg Ladybrand Wepener Zastron
15	Hay Kenhardt Prieska						

TABEL O.O - STEEKPROEFPOUNTE VIR VERSKILLENDE VERHOUDINGS EN STEEKPROEFGROOTTES.  
(95 PERSENT BETROUBAARHEIDSMAXSKYLIKHEID).

TABEL O.O - SAMPLING ERRORS FOR VARIOUS PROPORTIONS AND SIZES.  
(95 PER CENT CONFIDENCE PROBABILITY).

Steekproefbevolking Sample population 5% of total	Totale bevolking Total population	STEKPROEFFOUT PERSENT VIR VERHOUDING P SAMPLING ERROR PER CENT FOR PROPORTION P													
		2.5%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	60%	70%	80%
		PERCENT PER CENT													
500,000	10,000,000	2.8	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
250,000	5,000,000	4.0	2.5	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
100,000	2,000,000	6.3	4.0	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3
75,000	1,500,000	7.3	4.6	3.2	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4
50,000	1,000,000	8.9	5.6	3.9	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.4
25,000	500,000	12.6	7.9	5.5	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.6
20,000	400,000	14.1	8.8	6.2	4.2	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.7
15,000	300,000	16.2	10.2	7.1	4.9	3.9	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.8
10,000	200,000	19.9	12.5	8.7	6.0	4.8	4.0	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.0
5,000	100,000	28.1	17.7	12.3	8.5	6.7	5.7	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.3	1.4
4,000	80,000	31.5	19.8	13.8	9.5	7.5	6.3	5.5	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.2	2.6	1.6
3,000	60,000	36.3	22.8	15.9	11.0	8.7	7.3	6.3	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.0	1.8
2,000	40,000	44.5	27.9	19.5	13.4	10.6	8.9	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.5	4.9	4.5	3.6	2.2
1,000	20,000	62.9	39.5	27.6	19.0	15.1	12.7	11.0	9.7	8.6	7.7	7.0	6.3	5.2	3.2
750	15,000	72.7	45.6	31.8	21.9	17.4	14.6	12.6	11.2	10.0	8.9	8.1	7.3	6.0	3.7
500	10,000	89.0	55.9	39.0	26.8	21.3	18.0	15.5	13.7	12.2	11.0	9.9	8.9	7.3	4.5

TABEL 1.0 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES 1960 EN 1951.

TABLE 1.0 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS:  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES 1960 AND 1951.

Nywerheidsafdeling	1960			1951			Industry Division
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	
REPUBLIEK      REPUBLIC							
Landbou	1,451,137	1,301,846	149,291	1,252,616	1,158,177	94,439	Agriculture
Mynwese	539,186	537,836	1,350	448,790	447,722	1,068	Mining
Fabriekswese	320,135	303,652	16,483	227,203	220,611	6,592	Manufacturing
Konstruksie	164,715	164,477	238	131,937	131,511	426	Construction
Elektrisiteit	25,333	25,293	40	16,614	16,614	-	Electricity
Handel	157,904	149,452	3,452	100,700	98,580	2,120	Commerce
Vervoer	71,672	71,274	398	73,029	72,786	243	Transport
Dienste	812,575	303,543	509,032	740,989 <sup>1/</sup>	284,509 <sup>1/</sup>	456,480 <sup>1/</sup>	Services
Werkloos	334,542	201,774	132,768	118,136	112,137	5,999	Unemployed
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	3,877,199 <sup>3/</sup>	3,059,147 <sup>3/</sup>	818,052 <sup>3/</sup>	3,110,014 <sup>2/</sup>	2,542,647 <sup>2/</sup>	567,367 <sup>2/</sup>	Tot. Economically Active
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	7,030,590 <sup>1/</sup>	2,444,265 <sup>1/</sup>	4,586,325 <sup>1/</sup>	5,450,069 <sup>3/</sup>	1,826,510 <sup>3/</sup>	3,623,559 <sup>3/</sup>	Housewife, Scholar, etc.
Tot. Bantoes	10,907,789	5,503,412	5,404,377	8,560,083	4,369,157	4,190,926	Tot. Bantu

REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL      REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL

Landbou	37.4	42.6	18.3	40.4	45.5	16.6	Agriculture
Mynwese	13.9	17.6	0.2	14.4	17.6	0.2	Mining
Fabriekswese	8.3	9.9	2.0	7.3	8.7	1.2	Manufacturing
Konstruksie	4.2	5.4	-	4.2	5.2	0.1	Construction
Elektrisiteit	0.7	0.8	-	0.5	0.7	-	Electricity
Handel	4.1	4.9	1.0	3.2	3.9	0.4	Commerce
Vervoer	1.8	2.3	-	2.4	2.9	-	Transport
Dienste	21.0	9.9	62.3	23.8	11.1	80.4	Services
Werkloos	8.6	6.6	16.2	3.8	4.4	1.1	Unemployed
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Tot. Economically Active
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	35.5	55.6	15.2	36.3	58.2	13.5	Tot. Economically Active
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	64.5	44.4	84.8	63.7	41.8	86.5	Housewife, Scholar, etc.
Tot. Bantoes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Tot. Bantu

K A A P      C A P E

Landbou	451,115	394,969	56,146	389,342	372,624	16,718	Agriculture
Mynwese	31,189	30,883	306	21,059	20,685	374	Mining
Fabriekswese	55,712	52,457	3,255	36,493	35,320	1,173	Manufacturing
Konstruksie	39,815	39,716	99	30,936	30,812	124	Construction
Elektrisiteit	3,720	3,720	-	1,645	1,645	-	Electricity
Handel	27,736	25,977	1,759	16,430	16,018	412	Commerce
Vervoer	17,979	17,900	79	18,466	18,389	77	Transport
Dienste	149,266	49,756	99,510	138,630	43,861	94,769	Services
Werkloos	80,814	50,201	30,613	38,894 <sup>1/</sup>	36,204 <sup>1/</sup>	2,690 <sup>1/</sup>	Unemployed
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	857,346 <sup>3/</sup>	665,579 <sup>3/</sup>	191,767 <sup>3/</sup>	691,895 <sup>2/</sup>	575,558 <sup>2/</sup>	116,337 <sup>2/</sup>	Tot. Economically Active
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	2,133,601 <sup>1/</sup>	713,831 <sup>1/</sup>	1,419,770 <sup>1/</sup>	1,800,126 <sup>2/</sup>	570,846 <sup>2/</sup>	1,229,280 <sup>2/</sup>	Housewife, Scholar, etc.
Tot. Bantoes	2,990,947	1,379,410	1,611,537	2,492,021	1,146,404	1,345,617	Tot. Bantu

1/ Insluitende nywerheid nie gespesifiseer nie.

2/ Slegs 15 jaar en ouer.

3/ Insluitende onder 15 jaar.

TABEL 1.0 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES 1960 EN 1951.  
(AFGESLUIT)

TABLE 1.0 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS:  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES 1960 AND 1951.  
(CONCLUDED)

Nywerheidsafdeling	1960			1951			Industry Division
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	
N A T A L							
Landbou	344,632	306,594	38,038	306,899	285,839	21,060	Agriculture
Mynwese	19,215	19,174	41	20,357	20,330	27	Mining
Fabriekswese	57,941	55,581	2,360	44,281	43,613	668	Manufacturing
Konstruksie	27,183	27,183	-	25,680	25,589	91	Construction
Elektrisiteit	3,004	2,984	20	1,211	1,211	-	Electricity
Handel	23,300	22,087	1,213	17,981	17,497	484	Commerce
Vervoer	15,977	15,898	79	18,472	18,438	34	Transport
Dienste	142,272	71,641	70,631	135,949 <sup>1/</sup>	65,375 <sup>1/</sup>	70,574 <sup>1/</sup>	Services
Werkloos	70,277	47,397	22,880	13,088 <sup>1/</sup>	12,900 <sup>1/</sup>	188 <sup>1/</sup>	Unemployed
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	703,801 <sup>3/</sup>	568,539 <sup>3/</sup>	135,262 <sup>3/</sup>	583,918 <sup>2/</sup>	490,792 <sup>2/</sup>	93,126 <sup>2/</sup>	Tot. Economically Active
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	1,495,777 <sup>1/</sup>	487,664 <sup>1/</sup>	1,008,113 <sup>1/</sup>	1,226,184 <sup>3/</sup>	387,287 <sup>3/</sup>	838,897 <sup>3/</sup>	Housewife, Scholar, etc.
Tot. Bantoes	2,199,578	1,056,203	1,143,375	1,810,102	878,079	932,023	Tot. Bantu

T R A N S V A A L

Landbou	514,565	466,153	48,412	427,244	383,992	43,252	Agriculture
Mynwese	392,804	391,841	963	380,203	379,615	588	Mining
Fabriekswese	189,913	179,789	10,124	136,626	132,077	4,549	Manufacturing
Konstruksie	80,267	80,128	139	55,535	55,351	184	Construction
Elektrisiteit	15,509	15,489	20	11,770	11,770	-	Electricity
Handel	90,589	85,655	4,934	58,522	57,476	1,046	Commerce
Vervoer	29,386	29,146	240	28,549	28,446	103	Transport
Dienste	396,758	159,934	236,824	368,270	159,092	209,178	Services
Werkloos	155,765	87,979	67,786	54,748 <sup>1/</sup>	51,957 <sup>1/</sup>	2,791 <sup>1/</sup>	Unemployed
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	1,865,556 <sup>3/</sup>	1,496,114 <sup>3/</sup>	369,442 <sup>3/</sup>	1,521,467 <sup>2/</sup>	1,259,776 <sup>2/</sup>	261,691 <sup>2/</sup>	Tot. Economically Active
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	2,767,822 <sup>1/</sup>	992,758 <sup>1/</sup>	1,775,064 <sup>1/</sup>	1,962,303 <sup>3/</sup>	689,003 <sup>3/</sup>	1,273,300 <sup>3/</sup>	Housewife, Scholar, etc.
Tot. Bantoes	4,633,378	2,488,872	2,144,506	3,483,770	1,948,779	1,534,991	Tot. Bantu

O R A N J E - V R Y S T A A T      O R A N G E F R E E S T A T E

Landbou	140,825	134,130	6,695	129,131	115,722	13,409	Agriculture
Mynwese	95,978	95,938	40	27,171	27,092	79	Mining
Fabriekswese	16,569	15,825	744	9,803	9,601	202	Manufacturing
Konstruksie	17,450	17,450	-	19,786	19,759	27	Construction
Elektrisiteit	3,100	3,100	-	1,988	1,988	-	Electricity
Handel	16,279	15,733	546	7,767	7,589	178	Commerce
Vervoer	8,330	8,330	-	7,542	7,513	29	Transport
Dienste	124,279	22,212	102,067	98,140	16,181 <sup>1/</sup>	81,959 <sup>1/</sup>	Services
Werkloos	27,686	16,197	11,489	11,406 <sup>1/</sup>	11,076 <sup>1/</sup>	330 <sup>1/</sup>	Unemployed
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	450,496 <sup>3/</sup>	328,915 <sup>3/</sup>	121,581 <sup>3/</sup>	312,734 <sup>2/</sup>	216,521 <sup>2/</sup>	96,213 <sup>2/</sup>	Tot. Economically Active
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	633,390 <sup>1/</sup>	250,012 <sup>1/</sup>	383,378 <sup>1/</sup>	461,456 <sup>3/</sup>	179,374 <sup>3/</sup>	282,082 <sup>3/</sup>	Housewife, Scholar, etc.
Tot. Bantoes	1,083,886	578,927	504,959	774,190	395,895	378,295	Tot. Bantu

1/ Including industry not specified.

2/ 15 Years and over only.

3/ Including under 15 years.

TABEL 1.1 - NYWERHEIDSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIC EN PROVINSIËS 1960.  
MANLIKES - STEDELIK.

Nywerheidsgroep	Republiek Republic	Kaap Cape	Natal	Transvaal	O.V.S. O.F.S.	Industry Groups
LANDBOU, BOSBOU, VISVANGS	41,624	8,448	9,768	18,703	4,705	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING
Landbou, veeteelt	38,480	6,722	9,326	17,984	4,448	Agriculture, livestock production
Landboudienste	807	510	-	99	198	Agricultural services
Bosbou, visvangs	2,337	1,216	442	620	59	Forestry, fishing
MYNWESE EN STEENGROEWE	443,974	9,091	3,310	336,893	94,680	MINING AND QUARRYING
Goudmyne	383,337	361	81	301,260	81,635	Gold-mining
Ander metaalhoudende minerale	8,007	2,821	80	5,106	-	Other metalliferous minerals
Nie-metaalhoudende minerale/klippe	52,630	5,909	3,149	30,527	13,045	Non-metalliferous minerals/stones
FABRIEKSWESE	258,991	41,431	44,447	158,979	14,134	MANUFACTURING
Voedsel	39,213	10,294	10,810	15,059	3,050	Food
Drank	4,939	1,381	847	2,451	260	Beverage
Tabak	2,300	787	340	1,113	60	Tobacco
Tekstiel	16,127	6,058	3,947	5,791	331	Textiles
Skoel	7,210	1,133	1,327	4,291	459	Footwear
Klerefabrieke	5,392	449	939	3,845	159	Clothing factories
Hout en kurk	7,799	2,123	1,259	4,359	58	Wood and cork
Meubels en toebehore	5,371	445	505	4,322	99	Furniture and fixtures
Papier en papierprodukte	6,410	926	1,962	3,502	20	Paper and paper products
Drukkers-, uitgewers- en verwante bedrywe	3,354	252	322	2,610	160	Printing, publishing and related indust.
Rubberprodukte	4,038	322	1,220	2,477	19	Rubber products
Chemikalieë en chemiese produkte	19,447	1,561	6,035	11,224	627	Chemicals and chemical products
Produkte van petroleum en steenkool	2,005	80	505	219	1,201	Products of petroleum and coal
Nie-metaalhoudende mineraleprodukte	28,053	3,204	3,134	19,326	2,389	Non-metalliferous mineral products
Basiese metaalnywerhede	22,950	345	1,264	21,221	120	Basic metal industries
Metaalprodukte	28,229	2,027	2,566	22,878	758	Metal products
Masjinerie	5,983	504	101	5,157	221	Machinery
Elektriese masjinerie, apparaat, toestelle, ens.	8,158	972	655	6,370	161	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.
Vervoeruitrusting	8,416	1,545	2,556	3,816	499	Transport equipment
Motorvoertuie	3,785	2,091	500	1,134	60	Motor vehicles
Algemene garages, ens.	23,903	3,994	3,031	13,514	3,364	General garages, etc.
Ander vervaardigingsnywerhede	5,909	928	622	4,300	59	Other manufacturing industries
KONSTRUKSIE	111,117	22,103	17,391	60,251	11,372	CONSTRUCTION
ELEKTRISITEIT, GAS, WATER	22,255	3,211	2,583	13,492	2,969	ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER
HANDEL	129,992	21,627	18,379	75,778	14,208	COMMERCE
Handel (groot- en kleinhandel)	108,106	18,852	13,904	62,219	13,131	Commerce (wholesale and retail)
Motorhandel (behalwe alg. garages)	3,453	912	462	1,759	320	Motor trade (except general garages)
Bankinstellings	2,274	525	241	1,230	278	Banking institutions
Versekering, Agente/makelaars	2,441	606	362	1,334	139	Insurance, Agents/brokers
Vaste eiendom: Ontwikkelaars en ondernemers	11,018	224	2,990	7,624	180	Real estate: Developers and operators
Ander (Bougenootskappe, ens.)	2,700	508	420	1,612	160	Other (Building Societies, etc.)
VERVOER, BERGING EN KOMMUNIKASIE	57,696	13,988	12,901	23,589	7,218	TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION
Vervoer (spoorweg, pad en water)	46,170	11,148	8,425	20,016	6,581	Transport (railway, road and water)
Kommunikasie	4,423	684	561	2,561	617	Communication
Ander (op- en aflaai van skepe, berging, verpakking)	7,103	2,156	3,915	1,012	20	Other (stevedoring, storage, packing)
STAATS-, BESIGHEIDS-, ONTSPANNINGS- EN PERSOONLIKE DIENSTE	245,703	35,689	54,949	135,488	19,577	GOVERNMENT, BUSINESS, RECREATION AND PERSONAL SERVICES
Staatsdiens	56,430	10,049	7,748	34,076	4,557	Government service
Opvoedkundige dienste	11,309	1,851	2,084	6,146	1,228	Educational services
Mediese en ander gesondheidsdienste	15,522	2,827	2,769	8,408	1,518	Medical and other health services
Godsdienstige organisasies	3,656	602	439	2,000	615	Religious organisations
Kuns en kultuur, politieke verenigings en organisasies, vermaak- en ontspanningsdienste	8,512	1,278	1,613	5,081	540	Art and culture, political associations, entertainment and recreation services
Besighedsdienste	4,016	508	2,155	1,172	181	Business services
Huishoudelike dienste	100,308	11,264	28,618	53,067	7,359	Domestic services
Verwersingsdienste	7,490	970	1,266	4,636	618	Catering services
Akkommodasie-dienste	26,117	4,780	7,220	12,347	1,770	Accommodation services
Wasserye, skoonmaak en kleur	7,781	895	457	5,654	775	Laundries, cleaning and dyeing
Ander dienste	4,562	665	580	2,901	416	Other services
WERKLOOS	96,215	21,919	15,709	50,707	7,880	UNEMPLOYED
TOTAAL EKONOMIES BEDRYWIG	1,407,567	177,507	179,437	873,880	176,743	TOTAL ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE
Skolier, ens.	593,362	135,318	66,413	321,026	70,605	Scholar, etc.
TOTAAL BANTOE MANLIKES - STEDELIK	2,000,929	312,825	245,850	1,194,906	247,348	TOTAL BANTU MALES - URBAN

TABEL 1.1 - NYWERHEIDSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIC EN PROVINSIËS 1960.  
MANLIKES - PLATTELANDS.

Nywerheidsgroep	Republiek Republic	Kaap Cape	Natal	Transvaal	O.V.S. O.F.S.	Industry Groups
LANDBOU, BOSBOU, VISVANGS	1,260,222	386,521	296,826	447,450	129,425	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING
Landbou, veeteelt	1,229,890	379,896	288,311	433,738	127,945	Agriculture, livestock production
Landboudienste	3,786	1,359	320	727	1,380	Agricultural services
Bosbou, visvangs	26,546	5,266	8,195	12,985	100	Forestry, fishing
MYNWESE EN STEENGROEWE	93,862	21,792	15,864	54,948	1,258	MINING AND QUARRYING
Goudmyne	16,327	2,146	240	13,829	112	Gold-mining
Ander metaalhoudende minerale	25,466	6,739	321	18,406	-	Other metalliferous minerals
Nie-metaalhoudende minerale/klippe	52,069	12,907	15,303	22,713	1,146	Non-metalliferous minerals/stones
FABRIEKSWESE	44,661	11,026	11,134	20,810	1,691	MANUFACTURING
Voedsel	8,255	1,725	3,741	2,168	621	Food
Drank	670	309	80	281	-	Beverage
Tabak	123	-	21	102	-	Tobacco
Tekstiel	1,413	443	828	142	-	Textiles
Skoel	991	184	303	484	20	Footwear
Klerefabrieke	179	-	139	40	-	Clothing factories
Hout en kurk	12,177	1,719	2,366	8,092	-	Wood and cork
Meubels en toebehore	243	40	20	183	-	Furniture and fixtures
Papier en papierprodukte	1,075	20	544	511	-	Paper and paper products
Drukkers-, uitgewers- en verwante bedrywe	161	20	101	40	-	Printing, publishing and related industries
Rubberprodukte	290	20	142	128	-	Rubber products
Chemikalieë en chemiese produkte	3,916	1,947	1,199	750	20	Chemicals and chemical products
Nie-metaalhoudende mineraleprodukte	10,702	3,596	280	6,020	806	Non-metalliferous mineral products
Basiese metaalnywerhede	506	40	219	224	23	Basic metal industries
Metaalprodukte	615	175	121	278	41	Metal products
Vervoeruitrusting	222	82	61	79	-	Transport equipment
Algemene garages, ens.	2,297	545	546	1,046	160	General garages, etc.
Ander vervaardigingsnywerhede	826	161	423	242	-	Other manufacturing industries
KONSTRUKSIE	53,360	17,613	9,792	19,877	6,078	CONSTRUCTION
ELEKTRISITEIT, GAS, WATER	3,038	509	401	1,997	131	ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER
HANDEL	19,460	4,350	3,708	9,877	1,525	COMMERCE
Handel (groot- en kleinhandel)	18,527	4,217	3,427	9,413	1,470	Commerce (wholesale and retail)
Motorhandel (behalwe alg. garages)	222	-	41	161	20	Motor trade (except general garages)
Vaste eiendom: Ontwikkelaars en ondernemers	487	110	159	183	35	Real estate: Developers and operators
Ander (Bougenootskappe, ens.)	224	23	81	120	-	Other (Building Societies, etc.)
VERVOER, BERGING EN KOMMUNIKASIE	13,578	3,912	2,997	5,557	1,112	TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION
Vervoer (spoorweg, pad en water)	12,690	3,627	2,717	5,254	1,092	Transport (railway, road and water)
Kommunikasie	649	185	201	243	20	Communication
Ander (op- en aflaai van skepe, berging, verpakking)	239	100	79	60	-	Other (stevedoring, storage, packing)
STAATS-, BESIGHEIDS-, ONTSPANNINGS- EN PERSOONLIKE DIENSTE	57,840	14,067	16,692	24,446	2,635	GOVERNMENT, BUSINESS, RECREATION AND PERSONAL SERVICES
Staatsdiens	11,877	4,861	2,815	3,768	433	Government service
Opvoedkundige dienste	8,894	2,881	1,971	3,584	458	Educational services
Mediese en ander gesondheidsdienste	4,069	947	1,106	1,964	52	Medical and other health services
Godsdienstige organisasies	3,113	922	1,123	947	121	Religious organisations
Kuns en kultuur, politieke verenigings en organisasies, vermaak- en ontspanningsdienste	2,952	520	792	1,460	180	Art and culture, political associations, entertainment and recreation services
Besighedsdienste	445	222	160	20	43	Business services
Huishoudelike dienste	21,250	2,918	6,886	10,329	1,117	Domestic services
Verwersingsdienste	846	83	362	401	-	Catering services
Akkommodasie-dienste	3,551	488	1,255	1,674	134	Accommodation services
Wasserye, skoonmaak en kleur	221	61	60	100	-	Laundries, cleaning and dyeing
Ander dienste	622	164	162	199	97	Other services
WERKLOOS	105,559	28,282	31,688	37,272	8,317	UNEMPLOYED
TOTAAL EKONOMIES BEDRYWIG	1,651,580	488,072	389,102	622,234	152,172	TOTAL ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE
Skolier, ens.	1,850,903	578,513	421,251	671,732	179,407	Scholar, etc.
TOTAAL BANTOE MANLIKES - PLATTELANDS	3,502,483	1,066,585	810,353	1,293,966	331,579	TOTAL BANTU MALES - RURAL

TABEL 1.1 - NYWERHEIDSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES 1960.  
VROULIKES - STEDELIK.

Nywerheidsgroepe	Republiek Republic	Kaap Cape	Natal	Trans- vaal	O.V.S. O.F.S.	Industry Groups
LANDBOU, BOSBOU, VISVANGS	2,661	697	1,202	623	139	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING
Landbou en veeteelt	2,542	697	1,122	603	120	Agriculture and livestock production
Bosbou en visvangs	119	-	80	20	19	Forestry and fishing
MYNWESE EN STEENSGROEWE	299	80	-	219	-	MINING AND QUARRYING
FABRIEKSWESE	13,788	2,838	1,576	8,690	684	MANUFACTURING
Voedsel	3,126	1,698	78	1,229	121	Food
Tekstiel	2,764	661	494	1,406	203	Textiles
Skoeisel	1,899	122	315	1,462	-	Footwear
Klerefabriek	3,800	60	531	2,909	300	Clothing factories
Hout en kurk	158	39	-	119	-	Wood and cork
Ander nywerhede	2,041	258	158	1,565	60	Other industries
KONSTRUKSIE	99	39	-	60	-	CONSTRUCTION
ELEKTRISITEIT, GAS, WATER	20	-	-	20	-	ELECTRICITY
HANDEL	6,705	1,318	712	4,209	466	COMMERCE
Handel (groot- en kleinhandel)	6,164	1,198	594	3,968	404	Commerce (wholesale and retail)
Ander (Bougenootskappe)	541	120	118	241	62	Other (Building Societies)
VERVOER, BERGING EN KOMMUNIKASIE	319	40	79	200	-	TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION
STAATS-, BESIGHEIDS-, ONTSPANNINGS- EN PERSOONLIKE DIENSTE	324,536	61,650	46,243	172,953	43,690	GOVERNMENT, BUSINESS, RECREATION AND PERSONAL SERVICES
Staatsdiens	1,038	259	215	483	81	Government service
Opvoedkundige dienste	5,237	1,558	689	2,324	666	Educational services
Mediese en ander gesondheidsdienste	13,530	3,253	3,684	5,902	691	Medical and other health services
Godsdienstige organisasies	539	160	139	180	60	Religious organisations
Welsynsorganisasies	862	119	118	584	41	Welfare organisations
Kuns en kultuur	522	120	60	262	80	Art and culture
Huishoudelike dienste	289,513	51,823	39,631	158,003	40,056	Domestic services
Verversingsdienste	2,064	600	138	1,003	323	Catering services
Akkommodasie-dienste	8,108	3,439	1,139	2,181	1,349	Accommodation services
Wasserye, skoonmaak en kleur	2,522	200	370	1,629	323	Laundries, cleaning and dyeing
Ander dienste	601	119	60	402	20	Other services
WERKLOOS	85,720	20,110	10,869	48,678	6,063	UNEMPLOYED
TOTAAL EKONOMIES BEDRYWIG	434,147	86,772	60,681	235,652	51,042	TOTAL ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE
Huisvrou, skoolier, ens.	1,008,874	220,129	115,478	560,527	112,740	Housewife, scholar, etc.
TOTAAL BANTOE VROULIKES - STEDELIK	1,443,021	306,901	176,159	796,179	163,782	TOTAL BANTU FEMALES - URBAN

TABLE 1.1 - INDUSTRY GROUPS:  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES 1960.  
FEMALES - URBAN.

TABEL 1.1 - NYWERHEIDSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES 1960.  
VROULIKES - PLATTELANDS.

Nywerheidsgroepe	Republiek Republic	Kaap Cape	Natal	Transvaal	O.V.S. O.F.S.	Industry Groups
LANDBOU, BOSBOU, VISVANGS	146,630	55,449	36,836	47,789	6,556	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING
Landbou en veeteelt	143,314	55,051	35,311	46,416	6,536	Agriculture and livestock production
Bosbou en visvangs	3,316	398	1,525	1,373	20	Forestry and fishing
MYNWESE EN STEENSGROEWE	1,051	226	41	744	40	MINING AND QUARRYING
FABRIEKSWESE	2,695	417	784	1,434	60	MANUFACTURING
Voedsel	702	178	142	342	40	Food
Tekstiel	202	20	162	20	-	Textiles
Skoeisel	119	-	79	40	-	Footwear
Klerefabriek	121	-	101	20	-	Clothing factories
Hout en kurk	974	139	180	655	-	Wood and cork
Ander nywerhede	577	80	120	357	20	Other industries
KONSTRUKSIE	139	60	-	79	-	CONSTRUCTION
ELEKTRISITEIT, GAS, WATER	20	-	20	-	-	ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER
HANDEL	1,747	441	501	725	80	COMMERCE
VERVOER, BERGING EN KOMMUNIKASIE	79	39	-	40	-	TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION
STAATS-, BESIGHEIDS-, ONTSPANNINGS- EN PERSOONLIKE DIENSTE	184,496	37,860	24,388	63,871	58,377	GOVERNMENT, BUSINESS, RECREATION AND PERSONAL SERVICES
Staatsdiens	504	79	385	20	20	Government service
Opvoedkundige dienste	6,310	3,374	1,359	1,437	140	Educational services
Mediese en ander gesondheidsdienste	17,678	1,176	1,592	14,751	159	Medical and other health services
Godsdienstige organisasies	857	355	402	79	21	Religious organisations
Welsynsorganisasies	40	-	20	-	20	Welfare organisations
Kuns en kultuur	20	-	-	20	-	Art and culture
Huishoudelike dienste	156,876	32,050	19,973	46,916	57,937	Domestic services
Verversingsdienste	220	40	99	81	-	Catering services
Akkommodasie-dienste	1,689	767	459	403	60	Accommodation services
Wasserye, skoonmaak en kleur	243	-	59	164	20	Laundries, cleaning and dyeing
Ander dienste	59	19	40	-	-	Other services
WERKLOOS	47,048	10,503	12,011	19,108	5,426	UNEMPLOYED
TOTAAL EKONOMIES BEDRYWIG	383,905	104,995	74,581	133,790	70,539	TOTAL ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE
Huisvrou, skoolier, ens.	3,577,451	1,199,641	892,635	1,214,537	270,638	Housewife, scholar, etc.
TOTAAL BANTOE VROULIKES - PLATTELANDS	3,961,356	1,304,636	967,216	1,348,327	341,177	TOTAL BANTU FEMALES - RURAL

TABEL 1.2 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES 1960.

Nywerheidsafdeling	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
R E P U B L I E K      R E P U B L I C									
Landbou	1,451,137	1,301,846	149,291	44,285	41,624	2,661	1,406,852	1,260,222	146,630
Mynwese	539,186	537,836	1,350	444,273	443,974	299	94,913	93,862	1,051
Fabriekswese	320,135	303,652	16,483	272,779	258,991	13,788	47,356	44,661	2,695
Konstruksie	164,715	164,477	238	111,216	111,117	99	53,499	53,360	139
Elektrisiteit	25,333	25,293	40	22,275	22,255	20	3,058	3,038	20
Handel	157,904	149,452	8,452	136,697	129,992	6,705	21,207	19,460	1,747
Vervoer	71,672	71,274	398	58,015	57,696	319	13,657	13,578	79
Dienste	812,575	303,543	509,032	570,239	245,703	324,536	242,336	57,840	184,496
Werkloos	334,542	201,774	132,768	181,935	96,215	85,720	152,607	105,559	47,048
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	3,877,199	3,059,147	818,052	1,841,714	1,407,567	434,147	2,035,485	1,651,580	383,905
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	7,030,590	2,444,265	4,586,325	1,602,236	593,362	1,008,874	5,428,354	1,850,903	3,577,451
Tot. Bantoes 1960	10,907,789	5,503,412	5,404,377	3,443,950	2,000,929	1,443,021	7,463,839	3,502,483	3,961,356
" " 1951	8,560,083	4,369,157	4,190,926	2,328,534	1,424,336	904,198	6,231,549	2,944,821	3,286,728
" " 1936	6,595,597	3,311,871	3,283,726	1,140,550	783,988	356,562	5,455,047	2,527,883	2,927,164

	REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL			REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL					
Landbou	37.4	42.6	18.3	2.4	3.0	0.6	69.1	76.3	38.1
Mynwese	13.9	17.6	0.2	24.1	31.5	0.1	4.7	5.7	0.3
Fabriekswese	8.3	9.9	2.0	14.8	18.4	3.2	2.3	2.7	0.7
Konstruksie	4.2	5.4	-	6.0	7.9	-	2.6	3.2	-
Elektrisiteit	0.7	0.8	-	1.2	1.6	-	0.2	0.2	-
Handel	4.1	4.9	1.0	7.4	9.2	1.5	1.0	1.2	0.5
Vervoer	1.8	2.3	-	3.2	4.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	-
Dienste	21.0	9.9	62.3	31.0	17.5	74.8	11.9	3.5	48.1
Werkloos	8.6	6.6	16.2	9.9	6.8	19.7	7.5	6.4	12.3
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	35.5	55.6	15.2	53.5	70.3	30.1	27.3	47.2	9.7
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	64.5	44.4	84.8	46.5	29.7	69.9	72.7	52.8	90.3
Tot. Bantoes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

	K A A P			C A P E					
Landbou	451,115	394,959	56,146	9,145	8,448	697	441,970	386,521	55,449
Mynwese	31,189	30,883	306	9,171	9,091	80	22,018	21,792	226
Fabriekswese	55,712	52,457	3,255	44,269	41,431	2,838	11,443	11,026	417
Konstruksie	39,815	39,716	99	22,142	22,103	39	17,673	17,613	60
Elektrisiteit	3,720	3,720	-	3,211	3,211	-	509	509	-
Handel	27,736	25,977	1,759	22,945	21,627	1,318	4,791	4,350	441
Vervoer	17,979	17,900	79	14,028	13,988	40	3,951	3,912	39
Dienste	149,266	49,756	99,510	97,339	35,689	61,650	51,927	14,067	37,860
Werkloos	80,814	50,201	30,613	42,029	21,919	20,110	38,785	28,282	10,503
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	857,346	665,579	191,767	264,279	177,507	86,772	593,067	488,072	104,995
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	2,133,601	713,831	1,419,770	355,447	135,318	220,129	1,778,154	578,513	1,199,641
Tot. Bantoes 1960	2,990,947	1,379,410	1,611,537	619,726	312,825	306,901	2,371,221	1,066,585	1,304,636
" " 1951	2,492,021	1,146,404	1,345,617	430,809	225,448	205,361	2,061,212	920,956	1,140,256
" " 1936	2,044,478	917,565	1,126,913	218,137	108,273	109,864	1,826,341	809,292	1,017,049

TABEL 1.2 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES 1960.  
(AFGESLUIT)

TABLE 1.2 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS:  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES 1960.  
(CONCLUDED)

Industry Division	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
N A T A L									
Agriculture	344,632	306,594	38,038	10,970	9,768	1,202	333,662	296,826	36,836
Mining	19,215	19,174	41	3,310	3,310	-	15,905	15,864	41
Manufacturing	57,941	55,581	2,360	46,023	44,447	1,576	11,918	11,134	784
Construction	27,183	27,183	-	17,391	17,391	-	9,792	9,792	-
Electricity	3,004	2,984	20	2,583	2,583	-	421	401	20
Commerce	23,300	22,087	1,213	19,091	18,379	712	4,209	3,708	501
Transport	15,977	15,898	79	12,980	12,901	79	2,997	2,997	-
Services	142,272	71,641	70,631	101,192	54,949	46,243	41,080	16,692	24,388
Unemployed	70,277	47,397	22,880	26,578	15,709	10,869	43,699	31,688	12,011
Tot. Economically Active	703,801	568,539	135,262	240,118	179,437	60,681	463,683	389,102	74,581
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	1,495,777	487,664	1,008,113	181,891	66,413	115,478	1,313,886	421,251	892,635
Tot. Bantu 1960	2,199,578	1,056,203	1,143,375	422,009	245,850	176,159	1,777,569	810,353	967,216
" " 1951	1,810,102	878,079	932,023	288,600	185,411	103,189	1,521,502	692,668	828,834
" " 1936	1,553,629	742,600	811,029	127,920	90,362	37,558	1,425,709	652,238	773,471

	T R A N S V A A L					
Agriculture	514,565	466,153	48,412	19,326	18,703	623
Mining	392,804	391,841	963	337,112	336,893	219
Manufacturing	189,913	179,789	10,124	167,669	158,979	8,690
Construction	80,267	80,128	139	60,311	60,251	60
Electricity	15,509	15,489	20	13,512	13,492	20
Commerce	90,589	85,655	4,934	79,987	75,778	4,209
Transport	29,386	29,146	240	23,789	23,589	200
Services	396,758	159,934	236,824	308,441	135,488	172,953
Unemployed	155,765	87,979	67,786	99,385	50,707	48,678
Tot. Economically Active	1,865,556	1,496,114	369,442	1,109,532	873,880	235,652
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	2,767,822	992,758	1,775,064	881,553	321,026	560,527
Tot. Bantu 1960	4,633,378	2,488,872	2,144,506	1,991,085	1,194,906	796,179
" " 1951	3,483,770	1,948,779	1,534,991	1,399,228	908,624	490,604
" " 1936	2,444,380	1,381,014	1,063,366	690,505	537,068	153,437

	O R A N J E - V R Y S T A A T			O R A N G E F R E E S T A T E		
Agriculture	140,825	134,130	6,695	4,844	4,705	139
Mining	95,978	95,938	40	94,680	94,680	-
Manufacturing	16,569	15,825	744	14,818	14,134	684
Construction	17,450	17,450	-	11,372	11,372	-
Electricity	3,100	3,100	-	2,969	2,969	-
Commerce	16,279	15,733	546	14,674	14,208	466
Transport	8,330	8,330	-	7,218	7,218	-
Services	124,279	22,212	102,067	63,267	19,577	43,690
Unemployed	27,686	16,197	11,489	13,943	7,880	6,063
Tot. Economically Active	450,496	328,915	121,581	227,785	176,743	51,042
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	633,390	250,012	383,378	183,345	70,605	112,740
Tot. Bantu 1960	1,083,886	578,927	504,959	411,130	247,348	163,782
" " 1951	774,190	395,895	378,295	209,897	104,853	105,044
" " 1936	553,110	270,692	282,418	103,988	48,285	55,703

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - KAAP.

TABLE 1.3 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS:  
REGIONS - CAPE.

Nywerheidsafdeling	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 01 KAAPSE SKIEREILAND REGION 01 CAPE PENINSULA									
Landbou	3,290	3,230	60	1,177	1,138	39	2,113	2,092	21
Mynwese	670	670	-	-	-	-	670	670	-
Fabriekswese	10,141	10,141	-	8,516	8,516	-	1,625	1,625	-
Konstruksie	5,448	5,448	-	5,306	5,306	-	142	142	-
Elektrisiteit	203	203	-	203	203	-	-	-	-
Handel	4,650	4,573	77	4,589	4,512	77	61	61	-
Vervoer	3,456	3,456	-	3,375	3,375	-	81	81	-
Dienste	12,999	7,599	5,400	12,404	7,213	5,191	595	386	209
Werkloos	3,637	2,317	1,320	3,493	2,215	1,278	144	102	42
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	44,494	37,637	6,857	39,063	32,478	6,585	5,431	5,159	272
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	30,706	11,301	19,405	29,697	10,753	18,944	1,009	548	461
Tot. Bantoes 1960	75,200	48,938	26,262	68,750	43,231	25,529	6,440	5,707	733
" " 1951	59,937	40,481	19,456	51,639	34,199	17,440	8,298	6,282	2,016
" " 1936	16,450	11,733	4,717	14,643	10,251	4,392	1,807	1,482	325
STREEK 02 REGION									
Landbou	6,722	6,106	616	539	423	116	6,183	5,683	500
Mynwese	246	246	-	20	20	-	226	226	-
Fabriekswese	9,271	9,114	157	5,619	5,462	157	3,652	3,652	-
Konstruksie	2,335	2,316	19	1,330	1,311	19	1,005	1,005	-
Elektrisiteit	101	101	-	81	81	-	20	20	-
Handel	1,012	1,012	-	787	787	-	225	225	-
Vervoer	750	750	-	586	586	-	164	164	-
Dienste	2,980	2,125	855	2,095	1,611	484	885	514	371
Werkloos	1,206	668	538	950	504	446	256	164	92
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	24,623	22,438	2,185	12,007	10,785	1,222	12,616	11,653	963
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	15,167	6,179	8,988	9,249	3,409	5,840	5,918	2,770	3,148
Tot. Bantoes 1960	39,790	28,617	11,173	21,256	14,194	7,062	18,534	14,423	4,111
" " 1951	30,432	22,642	7,790	14,944	10,489	4,455	15,488	12,153	3,335
" " 1936	7,269	5,390	1,879	1,664	1,002	662	5,605	4,388	1,217
STREEK 03 REGION									
Landbou	2,686	2,686	-	258	258	-	2,428	2,428	-
Mynwese	329	329	-	37	37	-	292	292	-
Fabriekswese	1,621	1,621	-	700	700	-	921	921	-
Konstruksie	814	814	-	387	387	-	427	427	-
Elektrisiteit	22	22	-	-	-	-	22	22	-
Handel	224	224	-	111	111	-	113	113	-
Vervoer	187	187	-	74	74	-	113	113	-
Dienste	811	599	212	213	127	86	598	472	126
Werkloos	127	127	-	37	37	-	90	90	-
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	6,821	6,609	212	1,817	1,731	86	5,004	4,878	126
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	1,370	473	897	459	203	256	911	270	641
Tot. Bantoes 1960	8,191	7,082	1,109	2,276	1,934	342	5,915	5,148	767
" " 1951	5,350	4,859	491	2,460	2,283	177	2,890	2,576	314
" " 1936	1,387	1,279	108	158	110	48	1,229	1,169	60

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - KAAP.

TABLE 1.3 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS:  
REGIONS - CAPE.

Industry Division	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 04 REGION									
Agriculture	3,525	3,500	25	215	215	-	3,310	3,285	25
Mining	21	21	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
Manufacturing	421	421	-	237	237	-	184	184	-
Construction	1,026	1,026	-	194	194	-	832	832	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	228	228	-	86	86	-	142	142	-
Transport	166	166	-	65	65	-	101	101	-
Services	804	528	276	440	367	73	364	161	203
Unemployed	63	63	-	43	43	-	20	20	-
Tot. Economically Active	6,254	5,953	301	1,280	1,207	73	4,974	4,746	228
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	2,929	1,076	1,853	922	366	556	2,007	710	1,297
Tot. Bantu 1960	9,183	7,029	2,154	2,202	1,573	629	6,981	5,456	1,525
" " 1951	5,247	4,131	1,116	1,853	1,453	400	3,394	2,678	716
" " 1936	1,354	916	438	391	276	115	963	640	323
STREEK 05 REGION									
Agriculture	993	975	18	139	139	-	854	836	18
Mining	21	21	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
Manufacturing	727	683	44	560	516	44	167	167	-
Construction	631	631	-	317	317	-	314	314	-
Electricity	-	-	-	79	79	-	-	-	-
Commerce	121	121	-	79	79	-	42	42	-
Transport	160	160	-	139	139	-	21	21	-
Services	873	399	474	683	357	326	190	42	148
Unemployed	264	181	83	204	139	65	60	42	18
Tot. Economically Active	3,869	3,250	619	2,200	1,765	435	1,669	1,485	184
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	4,544	1,706	2,838	2,624	932	1,692	1,920	774	1,146
Tot. Bantu 1960	8,413	4,956	3,457	4,824	2,697	2,127	3,589	2,259	1,330
" " 1951	4,673	2,998	1,675	2,017	1,238	779	2,656	1,760	896
" " 1936	2,133	1,175	958	621	323	298	1,512	852	660
STREEK 06 REGION									
Agriculture	2,887	2,826	61	144	124	20	2,743	2,702	41
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	610	610	-	21	21	-	589	589	-
Construction	552	552	-	186	186	-	366	366	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	41	41	-	-	-	-	41	41	-
Transport	287	267	20	206	186	20	81	81	-
Services	1,361	532	829	629	228	401	732	304	428
Unemployed	327	287	40	144	124	20	183	163	20
Tot. Economically Active	6,167	5,217	950	1,330	869	461	4,837	4,348	489
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	9,799	3,799	6,000	2,823	1,199	1,624	6,976	2,600	4,376
Tot. Bantu 1960	15,966	9,016	6,950	4,153	2,068	2,085	11,813	6,948	4,865
" " 1951	10,805	5,780	5,025	2,340	1,127	1,213	8,465	4,653	3,812
" " 1936	9,088	4,719	4,369	1,708	814	894	7,380	3,905	3,475

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Nywerheidsafdeling	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 07 REGION									
Landbou	239	239	-	-	-	-	239	239	-
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	70	70	-	46	46	-	24	24	-
Konstruksie	1,108	1,108	-	368	368	-	740	740	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoer	25	25	-	-	-	-	25	25	-
Dienste	495	185	310	453	161	292	42	24	18
Werkloos	70	70	-	46	46	-	24	24	-
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	2,007	1,697	310	913	621	292	1,094	1,076	18
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	1,874	649	1,225	1,272	506	766	602	143	459
Tot. Bantoes 1960	3,881	2,346	1,535	2,185	1,127	1,058	1,696	1,219	477
" " 1951	2,020	1,048	972	1,292	609	683	728	439	289
" " 1936	931	475	456	328	162	166	603	313	290
STREEK 08 PORT ELIZABETH/UITENHAGE REGION 08									
Landbou	3,437	3,336	101	220	220	-	3,217	3,116	101
Mynwese	477	417	60	240	200	40	237	217	20
Fabriekswese	13,277	12,558	719	12,725	12,006	719	552	552	-
Konstruksie	3,642	3,642	-	3,367	3,367	-	275	275	-
Elektrisiteit	1,062	1,062	-	1,062	1,062	-	-	-	-
Handel	6,772	6,413	359	6,673	6,314	359	99	99	-
Vervoer	2,985	2,965	20	2,886	2,866	20	99	99	-
Dienste	17,968	5,948	12,020	17,048	5,632	11,416	920	316	604
Werkloos	13,094	6,327	6,767	12,459	5,913	6,546	635	414	221
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	62,714	42,668	20,046	56,680	37,580	19,100	6,034	5,088	946
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	102,017	37,025	64,992	89,650	32,530	57,120	12,367	4,495	7,872
Tot. Bantoes 1960	164,731	79,693	85,038	146,330	70,110	76,220	18,401	9,583	8,818
" " 1951	102,870	52,094	50,776	88,507	44,505	44,002	14,363	7,589	6,774
" " 1936	47,714	24,762	22,952	36,601	18,603	17,998	11,113	6,159	4,954
STREEK 09 REGION									
Landbou	16,093	13,449	2,644	382	302	80	15,711	13,147	2,564
Mynwese	178	158	20	60	40	20	118	118	-
Fabriekswese	523	503	20	443	423	20	80	80	-
Konstruksie	1,317	1,317	-	725	725	-	592	592	-
Elektrisiteit	201	201	-	201	201	-	-	-	-
Handel	1,217	1,177	40	644	644	-	573	533	40
Vervoer	542	522	20	443	423	20	99	99	-
Dienste	7,980	2,089	5,891	4,516	1,793	2,723	3,464	296	3,168
Werkloos	5,334	3,054	2,280	3,084	1,672	1,412	2,250	1,382	868
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	33,385	22,470	10,915	10,498	6,223	4,275	22,887	16,247	6,640
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	71,139	27,993	43,146	20,322	8,076	12,246	50,817	19,917	30,900
Tot. Bantoes 1960	104,524	50,463	54,061	30,820	14,299	16,521	73,704	36,164	37,540
" " 1951	83,594	40,345	43,249	22,877	10,572	12,305	60,717	29,773	30,944
" " 1936	65,253	31,751	33,502	14,587	6,898	7,689	50,666	24,853	25,813

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Industry Division	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 10 REGION									
Agriculture	979	960	19	91	91	-	888	869	19
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	18	18	-	18	18	-	-	-	-
Construction	711	711	-	254	254	-	457	457	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	109	109	-	109	109	-	-	-	-
Transport	115	96	19	73	73	-	42	23	19
Services	861	204	657	631	181	450	230	23	207
Unemployed	194	127	67	194	127	67	-	-	-
Tot. Economically Active	2,987	2,225	762	1,370	853	517	1,617	1,372	245
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	5,498	2,176	3,322	3,014	1,215	1,799	2,484	961	1,523
Tot. Bantu 1960	8,485	4,401	4,084	4,384	2,068	2,316	4,101	2,333	1,768
" " 1951	7,032	3,626	3,406	3,112	1,377	1,735	3,920	2,249	1,671
" " 1936	7,791	4,028	3,763	2,453	1,082	1,371	5,338	2,946	2,392
STREEK 11 REGION									
Agriculture	12,189	11,863	326	399	399	-	11,790	11,464	326
Mining	159	159	-	40	40	-	119	119	-
Manufacturing	1,078	1,058	20	960	940	20	118	118	-
Construction	4,307	4,307	-	1,797	1,797	-	2,510	2,510	-
Electricity	280	280	-	260	260	-	20	20	-
Commerce	1,058	1,038	20	1,018	998	20	40	40	-
Transport	1,352	1,352	-	818	818	-	534	534	-
Services	13,004	1,956	11,048	7,215	1,758	5,457	5,789	198	5,591
Unemployed	5,051	2,587	2,464	3,510	1,738	1,772	1,541	849	692
Tot. Economically Active	38,478	24,600	13,878	16,017	8,748	7,269	22,461	15,852	6,609
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	73,674	29,943	43,731	32,292	13,183	19,109	41,382	16,760	24,622
Tot. Bantu 1960	112,152	54,543	57,609	48,309	21,931	26,378	63,843	32,612	31,231
" " 1951	96,994	48,454	48,540	36,832	16,817	20,015	60,162	31,637	28,525
" " 1936	69,419	34,209	35,210	21,347	9,379	11,968	48,072	24,830	23,242
STREEK 12 REGION									
Agriculture	693	693	-	79	79	-	614	614	-
Mining	21	21	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
Manufacturing	239	239	-	217	217	-	22	22	-
Construction	1,389	1,389	-	648	648	-	741	741	-
Electricity	84	84	-	20	20	-	64	64	-
Commerce	118	118	-	118	118	-	-	-	-
Transport	433	433	-	158	158	-	275	275	-
Services	757	179	578	540	137	403	217	42	175
Unemployed	139	118	21	139	118	21	-	-	-
Tot. Economically Active	3,873	3,274	599	1,919	1,495	424	1,954	1,779	175
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	5,408	2,075	3,333	3,664	1,397	2,267	1,744	678	1,066
Tot. Bantu 1960	9,281	5,349	3,932	5,583	2,892	2,691	3,698	2,457	1,241
" " 1951	10,494	5,767	4,727	5,150	2,582	2,568	5,344	3,185	2,159
" " 1936	5,317	2,964	2,353	2,345	1,132	1,213	2,972	1,832	1,140



TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Nywerheidsafdeling	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 13 REGION									
Landbou	779	740	39	21	21	-	758	719	39
Mynwese	64	64	-	42	42	-	22	22	-
Fabriekswese	190	190	-	145	145	-	45	45	-
Konstruksie	767	767	-	475	475	-	292	292	-
Elektrisiteit	21	21	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
Handel	62	62	-	62	62	-	-	-	-
Vervoer	591	591	-	411	411	-	180	180	-
Dienste	1,234	190	1,044	996	145	851	238	45	193
Werkloos	445	251	194	323	206	117	122	45	77
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	4,153	2,876	1,277	2,496	1,528	968	1,657	1,348	309
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	7,136	2,943	4,193	4,767	2,000	2,767	2,369	943	1,426
Tot. Bantoes 1960	11,289	5,819	5,470	7,263	3,528	3,735	4,026	2,291	1,735
" " 1951	8,830	4,614	4,216	4,794	2,329	2,465	4,036	2,285	1,751
" " 1936	7,605	3,937	3,668	2,947	1,336	1,611	4,658	2,601	2,057
STREEK 14 REGION									
Landbou	877	877	-	379	379	-	498	498	-
Mynwese	4,280	4,258	22	2,572	2,572	-	1,708	1,686	22
Fabriekswese	1,107	1,009	98	955	857	98	152	152	-
Konstruksie	1,188	1,188	-	279	279	-	909	909	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	199	199	-	199	199	-	-	-	-
Vervoer	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Dienste	201	162	39	179	140	39	22	22	-
Werkloos	163	143	20	120	100	20	43	43	-
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	8,035	7,856	179	4,703	4,546	157	3,332	3,310	22
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	953	283	670	394	218	176	559	65	494
Tot. Bantoes 1960	8,988	8,139	849	5,097	4,764	333	3,891	3,375	516
" " 1951	4,955	4,159	796	3,005	2,682	323	1,950	1,477	473
" " 1936	855	577	278	202	160	42	653	417	236
STREEK 15 REGION									
Landbou	948	948	-	40	40	-	908	908	-
Mynwese	2,514	2,431	83	40	40	-	2,474	2,391	83
Fabriekswese	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Konstruksie	636	636	-	201	201	-	435	435	-
Elektrisiteit	60	60	-	60	60	-	-	-	-
Handel	80	80	-	40	40	-	40	40	-
Vervoer	119	119	-	40	40	-	79	79	-
Dienste	595	160	435	306	120	186	289	40	249
Werkloos	244	140	104	183	100	83	61	40	21
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	5,216	4,594	622	930	661	269	4,286	3,933	353
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	5,208	1,826	3,382	1,533	562	971	3,675	1,264	2,411
Tot. Bantoes 1960	10,424	6,420	4,004	2,463	1,223	1,240	7,961	5,197	2,764
" " 1951	11,001	6,340	4,661	2,011	1,061	950	8,990	5,279	3,711
" " 1936	6,491	3,368	3,123	1,353	623	730	5,138	2,745	2,393

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Industry Division	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 16 REGION									
Agriculture	28,139	26,960	1,179	304	304	-	27,835	26,656	1,179
Mining	12,362	12,281	81	830	830	-	11,532	11,451	81
Manufacturing	1,407	1,308	99	1,071	992	79	336	316	20
Construction	3,089	3,089	-	1,134	1,134	-	1,955	1,955	-
Electricity	301	301	-	202	202	-	99	99	-
Commerce	1,423	1,324	99	909	830	79	514	494	20
Transport	1,523	1,523	-	891	891	-	632	632	-
Services	9,402	3,142	6,260	4,542	1,760	2,782	4,860	1,382	3,478
Unemployed	6,374	4,423	1,951	1,480	810	670	4,894	3,613	1,281
Tot. Economically Active	64,020	54,351	9,669	11,363	7,753	3,610	52,657	46,598	6,059
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	131,131	47,128	84,003	14,915	5,488	9,427	116,216	41,640	74,576
Tot. Bantu 1960	195,151	101,479	93,672	26,278	13,241	13,037	168,873	88,238	80,635
" " 1951	138,257	70,770	67,487	14,314	7,005	7,309	123,943	63,765	60,178
" " 1936	102,764	49,969	52,795	7,306	3,609	3,697	95,458	46,360	49,098
STREEK 17 KIMBERLEY REGION 17									
Agriculture	14,911	14,124	787	962	942	20	13,949	13,182	767
Mining	7,035	7,015	20	4,888	4,868	20	2,147	2,147	-
Manufacturing	1,736	1,696	40	1,636	1,596	40	100	100	-
Construction	2,005	1,985	20	1,349	1,329	20	656	656	-
Electricity	428	428	-	368	368	-	60	60	-
Commerce	2,172	1,689	483	1,753	1,431	322	419	258	161
Transport	1,120	1,100	20	921	921	-	199	179	20
Services	10,663	3,499	7,164	8,269	2,842	5,427	2,394	657	1,737
Unemployed	6,501	4,206	2,295	3,267	1,800	1,467	3,234	2,406	828
Tot. Economically Active	46,571	35,742	10,829	23,413	16,097	7,316	23,158	19,645	3,513
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	95,628	35,557	60,071	32,351	12,354	19,997	63,277	23,203	40,074
Tot. Bantu 1960	142,199	71,299	70,900	55,764	28,451	27,313	86,435	42,848	43,587
" " 1951	104,442	54,183	50,259	39,361	20,640	18,721	65,081	33,543	31,538
" " 1936	76,924	38,593	38,331	19,853	9,813	10,040	57,071	28,780	28,291
STREEK 18 OOS-LONDEN/KING WILLIAM'S TOWN REGION 18 EAST LONDON/KING WILLIAM'S TOWN									
Agriculture	21,062	17,217	3,845	1,462	1,242	220	19,600	15,975	3,625
Mining	61	61	-	21	21	-	40	40	-
Manufacturing	9,172	7,510	1,662	8,128	6,644	1,484	1,044	866	178
Construction	1,659	1,659	-	1,014	1,014	-	645	645	-
Electricity	371	371	-	310	310	-	61	61	-
Commerce	3,732	3,452	280	3,530	3,250	280	202	202	-
Transport	1,962	1,962	-	1,841	1,841	-	121	121	-
Services	17,862	4,418	13,444	15,455	3,873	11,582	2,407	545	1,862
Unemployed	6,401	3,504	2,897	4,336	2,132	2,204	2,065	1,372	693
Tot. Economically Active	62,282	40,154	22,128	36,097	20,327	15,770	26,185	19,827	6,358
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	125,385	43,673	81,712	39,714	14,387	25,327	85,671	29,286	56,385
Tot. Bantu 1960	187,667	83,827	103,840	75,811	34,714	41,097	111,856	49,113	62,743
" " 1951	135,419	62,334	73,085	52,562	25,799	26,763	82,857	36,535	46,322
" " 1936	109,034	49,272	59,762	33,159	15,848	17,311	75,875	33,424	42,451

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Nywerheidsafdeling	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 19 REGION									
Landbou	69,877	62,502	7,375	1,409	1,310	99	68,468	61,192	7,276
Mynwese	399	399	-	179	179	-	220	220	-
Fabriekswese	1,891	1,613	278	1,290	1,173	117	601	440	161
Konstruksie	4,442	4,382	60	1,846	1,846	-	2,596	2,536	60
Elektrisiteit	219	219	-	199	199	-	20	20	-
Handel	1,631	1,451	180	1,211	1,132	79	420	319	101
Vervoer	1,193	1,193	-	794	794	-	399	399	-
Dienste	26,023	5,527	20,496	12,296	3,630	8,666	13,727	1,897	11,830
Werkloos	17,098	10,361	6,737	6,907	3,354	3,553	10,191	7,007	3,184
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	122,773	87,647	35,126	26,131	13,617	12,514	96,642	74,030	22,612
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	364,977	129,403	235,574	54,760	22,193	32,567	310,217	107,210	203,007
Tot. Bantoes 1960	487,750	217,050	270,700	80,891	35,810	45,081	406,859	181,240	225,619
" " 1951	400,392	178,868	221,524	60,327	26,507	33,820	340,065	152,361	187,704
" " 1936	352,724	159,550	193,174	43,113	19,217	23,896	309,611	140,333	169,278
STREEK 20 REGION									
Landbou	167,710	140,617	27,093	713	610	103	166,997	140,007	26,990
Mynwese	1,690	1,670	20	138	138	-	1,552	1,532	20
Fabriekswese	1,111	1,031	80	473	413	60	638	618	20
Konstruksie	1,209	1,209	-	413	413	-	796	796	-
Elektrisiteit	59	59	-	39	39	-	20	20	-
Handel	1,294	1,151	143	377	315	62	917	836	81
Vervoer	634	634	-	196	196	-	438	438	-
Dienste	12,121	5,985	6,136	4,835	2,002	2,833	7,286	3,983	3,303
Werkloos	6,534	5,146	1,388	837	550	287	5,697	4,596	1,101
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	192,362	157,502	34,860	8,021	4,676	3,345	184,341	152,826	31,515
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	655,546	193,862	461,684	7,298	2,967	4,331	648,248	190,895	457,353
Tot. Bantoes 1960	847,908	351,364	496,544	15,319	7,643	7,676	832,589	343,721	488,868
" " 1951	767,159	320,609	446,550	11,606	6,565	5,041	755,553	314,044	441,509
" " 1936	703,076	294,574	408,502	6,948	4,126	2,822	696,128	290,448	405,680
STREEK 21 REGION									
Landbou	93,079	81,121	11,958	212	212	-	92,867	80,909	11,958
Mynwese	662	662	-	64	64	-	598	598	-
Fabriekswese	1,082	1,044	38	489	489	-	593	555	38
Konstruksie	1,540	1,540	-	552	552	-	988	988	-
Elektrisiteit	188	188	-	106	106	-	82	82	-
Handel	1,347	1,289	58	444	424	20	903	865	38
Vervoer	544	544	-	297	297	-	247	247	-
Dienste	10,272	4,330	5,942	3,594	1,612	1,982	6,678	2,718	3,960
Werkloos	7,548	6,101	1,447	273	191	82	7,275	5,910	1,365
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	116,262	96,819	19,443	6,031	3,947	2,084	110,231	92,872	17,359
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	423,512	134,761	288,751	3,727	1,380	2,347	419,785	133,381	286,404
Tot. Bantoes 1960	539,774	231,580	308,194	9,758	5,327	4,431	530,016	226,253	303,763
" " 1951	502,118	212,302	289,816	9,806	5,609	4,197	492,312	206,693	285,619
" " 1936	450,899	194,324	256,575	6,410	3,509	2,901	444,489	190,815	253,674

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - NATAL.

Industry Division	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 30 DURBAN/PINETOWN REGION 30									
Agriculture	2,980	2,782	198	2,059	1,920	139	921	862	59
Mining	607	607	-	586	586	-	21	21	-
Manufacturing	25,778	25,145	633	25,428	24,835	593	350	310	40
Construction	7,987	7,987	-	7,638	7,638	-	349	349	-
Electricity	1,435	1,435	-	1,394	1,394	-	41	41	-
Commerce	13,752	13,338	414	13,690	13,276	414	62	62	-
Transport	7,820	7,820	-	7,820	7,820	-	-	-	-
Services	58,182	31,108	27,074	57,418	30,697	26,721	764	411	353
Unemployed	16,611	10,058	6,553	15,097	9,093	6,004	1,514	965	549
Tot. Economically Active	135,152	100,280	34,872	131,130	97,259	33,871	4,022	3,021	1,001
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	85,694	30,798	54,896	74,872	27,018	47,854	10,822	3,780	7,042
Tot. Bantu 1960	220,846	131,078	89,768	206,002	124,277	81,725	14,844	6,801	8,043
" " 1951	179,704	117,938	61,766	161,648	109,871	51,777	18,056	8,067	9,989
" " 1936	88,529	63,790	24,739	70,531	54,383	16,148	17,998	9,407	8,591
STREEK 31 REGION									
Agriculture	35,503	32,135	3,368	1,244	1,112	132	34,259	31,023	3,236
Mining	461	461	-	60	60	-	401	401	-
Manufacturing	4,747	4,431	316	2,260	2,165	95	2,487	2,266	221
Construction	1,776	1,776	-	953	953	-	823	823	-
Electricity	138	138	-	119	119	-	19	19	-
Commerce	1,336	1,237	99	713	675	38	623	562	61
Transport	1,176	1,157	19	654	635	19	522	522	-
Services	8,768	4,860	3,908	5,327	3,056	2,271	3,441	1,804	1,637
Unemployed	6,674	4,849	1,825	1,125	595	530	5,549	4,254	1,295
Tot. Economically Active	60,579	51,044	9,535	12,455	9,370	3,085	48,124	41,674	6,450
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	165,351	52,596	112,755	10,133	3,493	6,640	155,218	49,103	106,115
Tot. Bantu 1960	225,930	103,640	122,290	22,588	12,863	9,725	203,342	90,777	112,565
" " 1951	200,348	90,924	109,424	11,662	7,365	4,297	188,686	83,559	105,127
" " 1936	190,087	88,402	101,685	4,151	3,029	1,122	185,936	85,373	100,563
STREEK 32 REGION									
Agriculture	25,873	24,132	1,741	389	369	20	25,484	23,763	1,721
Mining	241	241	-	-	-	-	241	241	-
Manufacturing	5,125	5,064	61	3,011	2,991	20	2,114	2,073	41
Construction	3,413	3,413	-	2,467	2,467	-	946	946	-
Electricity	273	273	-	233	233	-	40	40	-
Commerce	918	898	20	757	737	20	161	161	-
Transport	1,044	1,024	20	662	642	20	382	382	-
Services	6,307	3,723	2,584	3,765	2,234	1,531	2,542	1,489	1,053
Unemployed	4,775	2,826	1,949	1,769	894	875	3,006	1,932	1,074
Tot. Economically Active	47,969	41,594	6,375	13,053	10,567	2,486	34,916	31,027	3,889
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	49,076	16,188	32,888	12,332	4,256	8,076	36,744	11,932	24,812
Tot. Bantu 1960	97,045	57,782	39,263	25,385	14,823	10,562	71,660	42,959	28,701
" " 1951	64,617	40,657	23,960	5,329	3,762	1,567	59,288	36,895	22,393
" " 1936	51,302	32,168	19,134	2,197	1,659	538	49,105	30,509	18,596

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - NATAL.

Nywerheidsafdeling	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 33 REGION									
Landbou	31,539	27,028	4,511	436	416	20	31,103	26,612	4,491
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	1,900	1,880	20	1,128	1,128	-	772	752	20
Konstruksie	887	887	-	277	277	-	610	610	-
Elektrisiteit	60	60	-	40	40	-	20	20	-
Handel	645	587	59	159	159	-	487	428	59
Vervoer	442	442	-	178	178	-	264	264	-
Dienste	3,685	2,271	1,414	1,478	990	488	2,207	1,281	926
Werkloos	1,292	1,036	256	40	40	-	1,252	996	256
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	40,451	34,191	6,260	3,736	3,228	508	36,715	30,963	5,752
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	87,280	26,948	60,332	926	336	590	86,354	26,612	59,742
Tot. Bantoes 1960	127,731	61,139	66,592	4,662	3,564	1,098	123,069	57,575	65,494
" " 1951	90,931	42,335	48,596	2,868	2,180	688	88,063	40,155	47,908
" " 1936	84,873	39,991	44,882	1,263	886	377	83,610	39,105	44,505

STREEK 34 PIETERMARITZBURG REGION 34

Landbou	42,984	35,983	7,001	2,251	1,777	474	40,733	34,206	6,527
Mynwese	640	640	-	384	384	-	256	256	-
Fabriekswese	5,784	5,483	301	4,300	4,201	99	1,484	1,282	202
Konstruksie	3,727	3,727	-	2,403	2,403	-	1,324	1,324	-
Elektrisiteit	402	402	-	283	283	-	119	119	-
Handel	2,409	2,229	180	1,774	1,655	119	635	574	61
Vervoer	2,107	2,087	20	1,594	1,574	20	513	513	-
Dienste	22,023	11,599	10,424	16,529	9,225	7,304	5,494	2,374	3,120
Werkloos	11,630	8,411	3,219	4,141	2,483	1,658	7,489	5,928	1,561
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	91,706	70,561	21,145	33,659	23,985	9,674	58,047	46,576	11,471
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	241,768	79,281	162,487	34,799	13,123	21,676	206,969	66,158	140,811
Tot. Bantoes 1960	333,474	149,842	183,632	68,458	37,108	31,350	265,016	112,734	152,282
" " 1951	276,946	126,387	150,559	43,322	26,182	17,140	233,624	100,205	133,419
" " 1936	253,176	115,699	137,477	17,591	12,307	5,284	235,585	103,392	132,193

STREEK 35 REGION

Landbou	27,442	22,580	4,862	61	61	-	27,381	22,519	4,862
Mynwese	80	80	-	-	-	-	80	80	-
Fabriekswese	1,323	1,242	81	326	306	20	997	936	61
Konstruksie	924	924	-	348	348	-	576	576	-
Elektrisiteit	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Handel	523	442	81	164	164	-	359	278	81
Vervoer	403	383	20	164	144	20	239	239	-
Dienste	3,656	1,629	2,027	1,162	695	467	2,494	934	1,560
Werkloos	2,504	1,491	1,013	40	20	20	2,464	1,471	993
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	36,875	28,791	8,084	2,285	1,758	527	34,590	27,033	7,557
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	110,028	34,560	75,468	1,424	492	932	108,604	34,068	74,536
Tot. Bantoes 1960	146,903	63,351	83,552	3,709	2,250	1,459	143,194	61,101	82,093
" " 1951	132,085	57,590	74,495	2,920	1,789	1,131	129,165	55,801	73,364
" " 1936	127,711	57,873	69,838	1,862	1,216	646	125,849	56,657	69,192

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - NATAL.

Industry Division	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 36 REGION									
Agriculture	54,323	48,702	5,621	1,490	1,308	182	52,833	47,394	5,439
Mining	1,574	1,574	-	40	40	-	1,534	1,534	-
Manufacturing	5,530	4,987	543	4,472	4,028	444	1,058	959	99
Construction	3,416	3,416	-	1,248	1,248	-	2,168	2,168	-
Electricity	389	389	-	307	307	-	82	82	-
Commerce	1,673	1,472	201	838	736	102	835	736	99
Transport	1,411	1,411	-	920	920	-	491	491	-
Services	14,307	5,747	8,560	5,610	2,842	2,768	8,697	2,905	5,792
Unemployed	7,727	5,646	2,081	1,405	940	465	6,322	4,706	1,616
Tot. Ekonomies Active	90,350	73,344	17,006	16,330	12,369	3,961	74,020	60,975	13,045
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	246,758	80,528	166,230	16,688	6,644	10,044	230,070	73,884	156,186
Tot. Bantu 1960	337,108	153,872	183,236	33,018	19,013	14,005	304,090	134,859	169,231
" " 1951	290,723	132,153	158,570	20,677	12,425	8,252	270,046	119,728	150,318
" " 1936	273,861	121,819	152,042	9,331	5,242	4,089	264,530	116,577	147,953

STREEK 37 REGION

Agriculture	35,274	32,666	2,608	1,700	1,548	152	33,574	31,118	2,456
Mining	15,471	15,430	41	2,220	2,220	-	13,251	13,210	41
Manufacturing	4,276	3,930	346	3,252	2,947	305	1,024	983	41
Construction	3,537	3,537	-	1,529	1,529	-	2,008	2,008	-
Electricity	267	247	20	187	187	-	80	60	20
Commerce	1,033	953	80	671	652	19	362	301	61
Transport	946	946	-	765	765	-	181	181	-
Services	17,186	5,315	11,871	7,536	3,526	4,010	9,650	1,789	7,861
Unemployed	14,795	9,936	4,859	2,839	1,604	1,235	11,956	8,332	3,624
Tot. Ekonomies Active	92,785	72,960	19,825	20,699	14,978	5,721	72,086	57,982	14,104
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	195,292	69,586	125,706	28,936	10,482	18,454	166,356	59,104	107,252
Tot. Bantu 1960	288,077	142,546	145,531	49,635	25,460	24,175	238,442	117,086	121,356
" " 1951	255,891	127,544	128,347	35,081	17,898	17,183	220,810	109,646	111,164
" " 1936	216,124	104,574	111,550	19,389	10,228	9,161	196,735	94,346	102,389

STREEK 38 REGION

Agriculture	59,764	53,645	6,119	81	81	-	59,683	53,564	6,119
Mining	99	99	-	20	20	-	79	79	-
Manufacturing	560	520	40	183	183	-	377	337	40
Construction	616	616	-	122	122	-	494	494	-
Electricity	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Commerce	498	419	79	102	102	-	396	317	79
Transport	219	219	-	61	61	-	158	158	-
Services	3,939	2,240	1,699	596	264	332	3,343	1,976	1,367
Unemployed	2,414	1,662	752	40	20	20	2,374	1,642	732
Tot. Ekonomies Active	68,129	59,440	8,689	1,205	853	352	66,924	58,587	8,337
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	246,080	75,785	170,295	734	244	490	245,346	75,541	169,805
Tot. Bantu 1960	314,209	135,225	178,984	1,939	1,097	842	312,270	134,128	178,142
" " 1951	247,338	102,587	144,751	1,572	1,016	556	245,766	101,571	144,195
" " 1936	218,408	90,741	127,667	648	545	103	217,760	90,196	127,564

Tabel 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - NATAL.

TABLE 1.3 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS:  
REGIONS - NATAL.

Nywerheidsafdeling	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 39 REGION									
Landbou	28,950	26,941	2,009	1,259	1,176	83	27,691	25,765	1,926
Mynwese	42	42	-	-	-	-	42	42	-
Fabriekswese	2,918	2,899	19	1,663	1,663	-	1,255	1,236	19
Konstruksie	900	900	-	406	406	-	494	494	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	512	512	-	223	223	-	289	289	-
Vervoer	409	409	-	162	162	-	247	247	-
Dienste	4,219	3,149	1,070	1,771	1,420	351	2,448	1,729	719
Werkloos	1,855	1,482	373	82	20	62	1,773	1,462	311
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	39,805	36,334	3,471	5,566	5,070	496	34,239	31,264	2,975
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	68,450	21,394	47,056	1,047	325	722	67,403	21,069	46,334
Tot. Bantoes 1960	108,255	57,728	50,527	6,613	5,395	1,218	101,642	52,333	49,309
" " 1951	71,519	39,964	31,555	3,521	2,923	598	67,998	37,041	30,957
" " 1936	49,558	27,543	22,015	957	867	90	48,601	26,676	21,925

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

TABLE 1.3 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS:  
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.

Industry Division	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 40 JOHANNESBURG REGION 40									
Agriculture	9,670	9,572	98	2,592	2,552	40	7,078	7,020	58
Mining	28,366	28,366	-	28,326	28,326	-	40	40	-
Manufacturing	56,168	50,322	5,846	55,742	49,896	5,846	426	426	-
Construction	18,443	18,423	20	18,140	18,120	20	303	303	-
Electricity	4,257	4,237	20	3,448	3,428	20	809	809	-
Commerce	40,515	38,854	1,661	40,274	38,632	1,642	241	222	19
Transport	8,573	8,473	100	8,471	8,371	100	102	102	-
Services	124,879	57,790	67,089	122,065	56,374	65,691	2,814	1,416	1,398
Unemployed	42,072	21,891	20,181	41,790	21,648	20,142	282	243	39
Tot. Economically Active	332,943	237,928	95,015	320,848	227,347	93,501	12,095	10,581	1,514
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	312,325	111,206	201,119	305,518	107,564	197,954	6,807	3,642	3,165
Tot. Bantu 1960	645,268	349,134	296,134	626,366	334,911	291,455	18,902	14,223	4,679
" " 1951	490,564	294,783	195,781	464,842	277,226	187,616	25,722	17,557	8,165
" " 1936	240,939	175,897	65,042	207,406	157,377	50,029	33,533	18,520	15,013
STREEK 41 OOS-RAND REGION 41 EAST RAND									
Agriculture	8,384	8,135	249	6,253	6,112	141	2,131	2,023	108
Mining	100,749	100,729	20	99,078	99,058	20	1,671	1,671	-
Manufacturing	50,905	49,471	1,434	50,707	49,273	1,434	198	198	-
Construction	12,842	12,842	-	12,600	12,600	-	242	242	-
Electricity	3,080	3,080	-	3,036	3,036	-	44	44	-
Commerce	11,511	10,845	666	11,402	10,736	666	109	109	-
Transport	5,279	5,219	60	5,279	5,219	60	-	-	-
Services	50,456	18,405	32,051	50,063	18,294	31,769	393	111	282
Unemployed	19,243	9,130	10,113	18,806	8,910	9,896	437	220	217
Tot. Economically Active	262,449	217,856	44,593	257,224	213,238	43,986	5,225	4,618	607
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	168,562	60,906	107,656	161,980	58,399	103,581	6,582	2,507	4,075
Tot. Bantu 1960	431,011	278,762	152,249	419,204	271,637	147,567	11,807	7,125	4,682
" " 1951	357,819	266,426	91,393	342,079	256,262	85,817	15,740	10,164	5,576
" " 1936	270,376	231,439	38,937	235,005	203,990	31,015	35,371	27,449	7,922
STREEK 42 WES-RAND REGION 42 WEST RAND									
Agriculture	11,306	11,097	209	2,143	2,081	62	9,163	9,016	147
Mining	109,402	109,382	20	104,953	104,933	20	4,449	4,449	-
Manufacturing	9,794	9,476	318	7,455	7,192	263	2,339	2,284	55
Construction	5,531	5,511	20	4,547	4,527	20	984	984	-
Electricity	846	846	-	728	728	-	118	118	-
Commerce	3,344	3,264	80	3,009	2,929	80	335	335	-
Transport	1,245	1,245	-	910	910	-	335	335	-
Services	23,304	7,692	15,612	19,971	6,687	13,284	3,333	1,005	2,328
Unemployed	5,425	2,631	2,794	4,467	2,021	2,446	958	610	348
Tot. Economically Active	170,197	151,144	19,053	148,183	132,008	16,175	22,014	19,136	2,878
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	72,065	26,469	45,596	48,485	17,591	30,894	23,580	8,878	14,702
Tot. Bantu 1960	242,262	177,613	64,649	196,668	149,599	47,069	45,594	28,014	17,580
" " 1951	178,659	135,864	42,795	138,717	110,919	27,798	39,942	24,945	14,997
" " 1936	109,535	89,139	20,396	88,477	76,382	12,095	21,058	12,757	8,301

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

Nywerheidsafdeling	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 43 PRETORIA REGION 43									
Landbou	13,898	13,205	693	1,289	1,188	101	12,609	12,017	592
Mynwese	768	768	-	277	277	-	491	491	-
Fabriekswese	19,537	19,316	221	17,981	17,780	201	1,556	1,536	20
Konstruksie	9,873	9,873	-	7,611	7,611	-	2,262	2,262	-
Elektrisiteit	1,822	1,822	-	1,645	1,645	-	177	177	-
Handel	9,276	8,913	363	8,548	8,205	343	728	708	20
Vervoer	4,883	4,863	20	3,212	3,192	20	1,671	1,671	-
Dienste	50,387	24,417	25,970	44,818	21,782	23,036	5,569	2,635	2,934
Werkloos	13,126	6,966	6,160	11,053	5,688	5,365	2,073	1,278	795
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	123,570	90,143	33,427	96,434	67,368	29,066	27,136	22,775	4,361
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	175,467	66,945	108,522	107,173	40,610	66,563	68,294	26,335	41,959
Tot. Bantoes 1960	299,037	157,088	141,949	203,607	107,978	95,629	95,430	49,110	46,320
" " 1951	207,981	115,629	92,352	122,672	69,430	53,242	85,309	46,199	39,110
" " 1936	86,783	51,455	35,328	45,087	28,734	16,353	41,696	22,721	18,975
STREEK 44 VEREENIGING/VANDERBIJLPARK REGION 44									
Landbou	7,006	6,586	420	902	863	39	6,104	5,723	381
Mynwese	693	693	-	381	381	-	312	312	-
Fabriekswese	20,969	20,850	119	19,804	19,705	99	1,165	1,145	20
Konstruksie	2,856	2,856	-	2,689	2,689	-	167	167	-
Elektrisiteit	2,381	2,381	-	2,027	2,027	-	354	354	-
Handel	3,334	3,115	219	3,147	2,969	178	187	146	41
Vervoer	966	966	20	944	924	20	42	42	-
Dienste	14,148	5,096	9,052	11,902	4,595	7,307	2,246	501	1,745
Werkloos	7,590	4,711	2,879	6,952	4,274	2,678	638	437	201
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	59,963	47,254	12,709	48,748	38,427	10,321	11,215	8,827	2,388
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	85,952	31,160	54,792	70,288	25,166	45,122	15,664	5,994	9,670
Tot. Bantoes 1960	145,915	78,414	67,501	119,036	63,593	55,443	26,879	14,821	12,058
" " 1951	107,594	61,667	45,927	83,799	47,923	35,876	23,795	13,744	10,051
" " 1936	38,055	21,185	16,870	14,864	8,662	6,202	23,191	12,523	10,668
STREEK 45 REGION									
Landbou	52,016	51,370	646	1,113	1,093	20	50,903	50,277	626
Mynwese	55,168	55,028	140	53,044	53,004	40	2,124	2,024	100
Fabriekswese	5,328	5,190	138	3,907	3,789	118	1,421	1,401	20
Konstruksie	7,012	7,012	-	4,191	4,191	-	2,821	2,821	-
Elektrisiteit	700	700	-	528	528	-	172	172	-
Handel	5,244	4,809	435	3,912	3,517	395	1,332	1,292	40
Vervoer	1,408	1,408	-	1,020	1,020	-	388	388	-
Dienste	27,824	7,561	20,263	16,338	6,377	9,961	11,486	1,184	10,302
Werkloos	10,249	5,552	4,697	4,113	2,042	2,071	6,136	3,510	2,626
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	164,949	138,630	26,319	88,166	75,561	12,605	76,783	63,069	13,714
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	203,935	80,149	123,786	47,196	17,256	29,940	156,739	62,893	93,846
Tot. Bantoes 1960	368,884	218,779	150,105	135,362	92,817	42,545	233,522	125,962	107,560
" " 1951	241,288	130,550	110,738	61,656	34,301	27,355	179,632	96,249	83,383
" " 1936	158,445	83,311	75,134	22,080	11,332	10,748	136,365	71,979	64,386

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

Industry Division	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 46 REGION									
Agriculture	51,667	48,878	2,789	294	294	-	51,373	48,584	2,789
Mining	17,612	17,307	305	2,058	2,058	-	15,554	15,249	305
Manufacturing	1,887	1,826	61	1,394	1,333	61	493	493	-
Construction	2,986	2,986	-	1,117	1,117	-	1,869	1,869	-
Electricity	138	138	-	118	118	-	20	20	-
Commerce	2,997	2,670	327	2,128	1,882	246	869	788	81
Transport	688	688	-	314	314	-	374	374	-
Services	12,768	4,242	8,526	5,369	2,156	3,213	7,399	2,086	5,313
Unemployed	5,121	3,206	1,915	794	569	225	4,327	2,637	1,690
Tot. Economically Active	95,864	81,941	13,923	13,586	9,841	3,745	82,278	72,100	10,178
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	181,821	65,820	116,001	14,175	5,313	8,862	167,646	60,507	107,139
Tot. Bantu 1960	277,685	147,761	129,924	27,761	15,154	12,607	249,924	132,607	117,317
" " 1951	193,525	106,269	87,256	19,362	11,370	7,992	174,163	94,899	79,264
" " 1936	143,227	70,903	72,324	6,416	3,488	2,928	136,811	67,415	69,396
STREEK 47 REGION									
Agriculture	128,155	107,030	21,125	688	648	40	127,467	106,382	21,085
Mining	10,584	10,523	61	3,163	3,163	-	7,421	7,360	61
Manufacturing	3,975	3,546	429	1,734	1,611	123	2,241	1,935	306
Construction	4,580	4,580	-	1,807	1,807	-	2,773	2,773	-
Electricity	514	514	-	432	432	-	82	82	-
Commerce	4,265	3,697	568	1,952	1,650	302	2,313	2,047	266
Transport	1,365	1,365	-	570	570	-	795	795	-
Services	23,732	12,113	11,619	9,361	5,774	3,587	14,371	6,339	8,032
Unemployed	16,236	11,439	4,797	2,148	1,060	1,088	14,088	10,379	3,709
Tot. Economically Active	193,406	154,807	38,599	21,855	16,715	5,140	171,551	138,092	33,459
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	642,050	218,894	423,156	24,428	9,330	15,098	617,622	209,564	408,058
Tot. Bantu 1960	835,456	373,701	461,755	46,283	26,045	20,238	789,173	347,656	441,517
" " 1951	620,639	280,633	340,006	33,620	20,591	13,029	587,019	260,042	326,977
" " 1936	572,400	247,098	325,302	15,858	11,159	4,699	556,542	235,939	320,603
STREEK 48 REGION									
Agriculture	44,380	39,498	4,882	453	453	-	43,927	39,045	4,882
Mining	23,876	23,876	-	22,637	22,637	-	1,239	1,239	-
Manufacturing	2,127	2,106	21	1,599	1,578	21	528	528	-
Construction	4,122	4,122	-	2,069	2,069	-	2,053	2,053	-
Electricity	1,026	1,026	-	985	985	-	41	41	-
Commerce	1,662	1,582	80	769	748	21	893	834	59
Transport	1,117	1,117	-	670	670	-	447	447	-
Services	13,131	4,769	8,362	6,120	2,778	3,342	7,011	1,991	5,020
Unemployed	9,612	6,319	3,293	1,828	749	1,079	7,784	5,570	2,214
Tot. Economically Active	101,053	84,415	16,638	37,130	32,667	4,463	63,923	51,748	12,175
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	220,518	81,033	139,485	23,785	9,612	14,173	196,733	71,421	125,312
Tot. Bantu 1960	321,571	165,448	156,123	60,915	42,279	18,636	260,656	123,169	137,487
" " 1951	252,354	131,136	121,218	34,234	22,487	11,747	218,120	108,649	109,471
" " 1936	162,515	80,170	82,345	8,472	5,531	2,941	154,043	74,639	79,404

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSGAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

Nywerheidsafdeling	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 49 REGION									
Landbou	40,855	39,823	1,032	2,001	1,920	81	38,854	37,903	951
Mynwese	25,319	25,319	-	19,135	19,135	-	6,184	6,184	-
Fabriekswese	4,457	4,032	425	3,645	3,240	405	812	792	20
Konstruksie	4,118	4,118	-	2,260	2,260	-	1,858	1,858	-
Elektrisiteit	259	259	-	180	180	-	79	79	-
Handel	2,534	2,494	40	1,980	1,960	20	554	534	20
Vervoer	1,156	1,156	-	820	820	-	336	336	-
Dienste	18,565	4,131	14,434	8,728	3,340	5,388	9,837	791	9,046
Werkloos	8,707	4,902	3,805	3,117	1,740	1,377	5,590	3,162	2,428
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	105,970	86,234	19,736	41,866	34,595	7,271	64,104	51,639	12,465
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	139,461	53,650	85,811	30,448	11,755	18,693	109,013	41,895	67,118
Tot. Bantoes 1960	245,431	139,884	105,547	72,314	46,350	25,964	173,117	93,534	79,583
" " 1951	188,805	109,265	79,540	47,892	31,636	16,256	140,913	77,629	63,284
" " 1936	131,898	76,681	55,217	27,623	19,612	8,011	104,275	57,069	47,206

STREEK 50 REGION									
Landbou	43,454	41,234	2,220	872	852	20	42,582	40,382	2,200
Mynwese	3,559	3,559	-	81	81	-	3,478	3,478	-
Fabriekswese	3,537	3,378	159	1,337	1,278	59	2,200	2,100	100
Konstruksie	3,424	3,404	20	1,825	1,805	20	1,599	1,599	-
Elektrisiteit	223	223	-	183	183	-	40	40	-
Handel	1,534	1,435	99	1,154	1,075	79	380	360	20
Vervoer	969	969	-	649	649	-	320	320	-
Dienste	21,968	4,710	17,258	7,961	3,630	4,331	14,007	1,080	12,927
Werkloos	8,596	5,154	3,442	2,477	1,197	1,280	6,119	3,957	2,162
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	87,264	64,066	23,198	16,539	10,750	5,789	70,725	53,316	17,409
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	160,833	60,940	99,893	26,031	10,264	15,767	134,802	50,676	84,126
Tot. Bantoes 1960	248,097	125,006	123,091	42,570	21,014	21,556	205,527	103,992	101,535
" " 1951	208,537	105,991	102,546	29,485	14,726	14,759	179,052	91,265	87,787
" " 1936	165,606	81,444	84,162	11,870	6,020	5,850	153,736	75,424	78,312

STREEK 51 REGION									
Landbou	103,774	89,725	14,049	726	647	79	103,048	89,078	13,970
Mynwese	16,708	16,291	417	3,979	3,840	139	12,729	12,451	278
Fabriekswese	11,229	10,276	953	2,364	2,304	60	8,865	7,972	893
Konstruksie	4,480	4,401	79	1,455	1,455	-	3,025	2,946	79
Elektrisiteit	263	263	-	202	202	-	61	61	-
Handel	4,373	3,977	396	1,712	1,475	237	2,661	2,502	159
Vervoer	1,717	1,677	40	930	930	-	787	747	40
Dienste	15,596	9,008	6,588	5,745	3,701	2,044	9,851	5,307	4,544
Werkloos	9,788	6,078	3,710	1,840	809	1,031	7,948	5,269	2,679
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	167,928	141,696	26,232	18,953	15,363	3,590	148,975	126,333	22,642
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	404,833	135,586	269,247	22,046	8,166	13,880	382,787	127,420	255,367
Tot. Bantoes 1960	572,761	277,282	295,479	40,999	23,529	17,470	531,762	253,753	278,009
" " 1951	436,005	210,566	225,439	20,870	11,753	9,117	415,135	198,813	216,322
" " 1936	364,601	172,292	192,309	7,347	4,781	2,566	357,254	167,511	189,743

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSGAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.

Industry Division	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 60 REGION									
Agriculture	5,602	5,561	41	81	81	-	5,521	5,480	41
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	221	221	-	202	202	-	19	19	-
Construction	995	995	-	627	627	-	368	368	-
Electricity	142	142	-	142	142	-	-	-	-
Commerce	344	344	-	344	344	-	-	-	-
Transport	199	199	-	141	141	-	58	58	-
Services	4,795	644	4,151	2,288	566	1,722	2,507	78	2,429
Unemployed	1,017	673	344	482	344	138	535	329	206
Tot. Ekonomies Active	13,315	8,779	4,536	4,307	2,447	1,860	9,008	6,332	2,676
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	24,404	9,651	14,753	7,662	2,894	4,768	16,742	6,757	9,985
Tot. Bantu 1960	37,719	18,430	19,289	11,969	5,341	6,628	25,750	13,089	12,661
" " 1951	31,015	15,383	15,632	9,392	4,202	5,190	21,623	11,181	10,442
" " 1936	24,622	12,230	12,392	7,119	3,160	3,959	17,503	9,070	8,433

STREEK 61 REGION									
Agriculture	7,121	7,021	100	197	197	-	6,924	6,824	100
Mining	1,384	1,364	20	1,045	1,045	-	339	319	20
Manufacturing	198	198	-	138	138	-	60	60	-
Construction	575	575	-	256	256	-	319	319	-
Electricity	99	99	-	99	99	-	-	-	-
Commerce	296	296	-	276	276	-	20	20	-
Transport	237	237	-	237	237	-	-	-	-
Services	4,781	574	4,207	2,123	494	1,629	2,658	80	2,578
Unemployed	1,120	476	644	441	217	224	679	259	420
Tot. Ekonomies Active	15,811	10,840	4,971	4,812	2,959	1,853	10,999	7,881	3,118
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	28,246	11,971	16,275	8,196	3,511	4,685	20,050	8,460	11,590
Tot. Bantu 1960	44,057	22,811	21,246	13,008	6,470	6,538	31,049	16,341	14,708
" " 1951	35,818	19,145	16,673	10,561	5,701	4,860	25,257	13,444	11,813
" " 1936	23,136	11,600	11,536	5,941	2,583	3,358	17,195	9,017	8,178

STREEK 62 BLOEMFONTEIN REGION 62									
Agriculture	29,597	27,842	1,755	2,493	2,453	40	27,104	25,389	1,715
Mining	948	948	-	359	359	-	589	589	-
Manufacturing	3,837	3,717	120	3,472	3,392	80	365	325	40
Construction	4,358	4,358	-	2,712	2,712	-	1,646	1,646	-
Electricity	518	518	-	518	518	-	-	-	-
Commerce	4,934	4,754	180	4,528	4,368	160	406	386	20
Transport	4,655	4,655	-	4,167	4,167	-	488	488	-
Services	32,258	6,497	25,761	21,074	5,663	15,411	11,184	834	10,350
Unemployed	8,131	4,544	3,587	4,917	2,552	2,365	3,214	1,992	1,222
Tot. Ekonomies Active	89,236	57,833	31,403	44,240	26,184	18,056	44,996	31,649	13,347
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	154,659	61,296	93,363	54,562	21,537	33,025	100,097	39,759	60,338
Tot. Bantu 1960	243,895	119,129	124,766	98,802	47,721	51,081	145,093	71,408	73,685
" " 1951	182,674	88,918	93,756	71,962	34,510	37,452	110,712	54,408	56,304
" " 1936	122,683	59,845	62,838	35,461	16,223	19,238	87,222	43,622	43,600

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.

TABLE 1.3 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS:  
REGIONS - ORANGE FREE STATE.

Nywerheidsafdeling	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 63 REGION									
Landbou	2,767	2,459	308	121	121	-	2,646	2,338	308
Mynwese	81,540	81,520	20	81,416	81,416	-	124	104	20
Fabriekswese	2,094	2,094	-	1,817	1,817	-	277	277	-
Konstruksie	4,306	4,306	-	3,249	3,249	-	1,057	1,057	-
Elektrisiteit	329	329	-	242	242	-	87	87	-
Handel	2,654	2,592	62	2,602	2,540	62	52	52	-
Vervoer	436	436	-	384	384	-	52	52	-
Dienste	12,025	4,168	7,857	10,614	3,874	6,740	1,411	294	1,117
Werkloos	1,407	1,061	346	1,157	888	269	250	173	77
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	107,558	98,965	8,593	101,602	94,531	7,071	5,956	4,434	1,522
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	29,996	11,320	18,676	20,075	7,526	12,549	9,921	3,794	6,127
Tot. Bantoes 1960	137,554	110,285	27,269	121,677	102,057	19,620	15,877	8,228	7,649
" " 1951	47,913	36,956	10,957	12,390	7,796	4,594	35,523	29,160	6,363
" " 1936	7,553	3,773	3,780	569	256	313	6,984	3,517	3,467

STREEK 64 REGION									
Landbou	54,597	53,520	1,077	976	936	40	53,621	52,584	1,037
Mynwese	2,511	2,511	-	2,331	2,331	-	180	180	-
Fabriekswese	5,707	5,285	422	5,164	4,742	422	543	543	-
Konstruksie	4,136	4,136	-	2,730	2,730	-	1,406	1,406	-
Elektrisiteit	698	698	-	677	677	-	21	21	-
Handel	5,508	5,286	222	4,865	4,683	182	643	603	40
Vervoer	1,556	1,556	-	1,335	1,335	-	221	221	-
Dienste	40,956	5,403	35,553	14,475	4,841	9,634	26,481	562	25,919
Werkloos	8,907	4,906	4,001	3,860	1,913	1,947	5,047	2,993	2,054
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	124,576	83,301	41,275	36,413	24,188	12,225	88,163	59,113	29,050
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	226,563	90,517	136,046	54,465	20,900	33,565	172,098	69,617	102,481
Tot. Bantoes 1960	351,139	173,818	177,321	90,878	45,088	45,790	260,261	128,730	131,531
" " 1951	263,799	130,212	133,587	58,497	28,924	29,573	205,302	101,288	104,014
" " 1936	187,804	91,486	96,318	28,479	13,357	15,122	159,325	78,129	81,196

STREEK 65 SASOLBURG REGION 65									
Landbou	1,922	1,849	73	221	183	38	1,701	1,666	35
Mynwese	9,575	9,575	-	9,529	9,529	-	46	46	-
Fabriekswese	1,878	1,840	38	1,809	1,771	38	69	69	-
Konstruksie	437	437	-	368	368	-	69	69	-
Elektrisiteit	1,062	1,062	-	1,039	1,039	-	23	23	-
Handel	188	188	-	142	142	-	46	46	-
Vervoer	155	155	-	41	41	-	114	114	-
Dienste	2,121	536	1,585	1,613	467	1,146	508	69	439
Werkloos	661	407	254	337	224	113	324	183	141
Tot. Ekonomies Bedrywig	17,999	16,049	1,950	15,099	13,764	1,335	2,900	2,285	615
Huisvrou, Skolier, ens.	10,473	4,052	6,421	3,328	1,039	2,289	7,145	3,013	4,132
Tot. Bantoes 1960	28,472	20,101	8,371	18,427	14,803	3,624	10,045	5,298	4,747
" " 1951	14,355	9,781	4,574	3,954	3,427	527	10,401	6,354	4,047
" " 1936	10,308	6,702	3,606	-	-	-	10,308	6,702	3,606

TABEL 1.3 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS:  
STREKE - ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.  
(AFGESLUIT)

TABLE 1.3 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS:  
REGIONS - ORANGE FREE STATE.  
(CONCLUDED)

Industry Division	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 66 REGION									
Agriculture	22,722	21,497	1,225	469	448	21	22,253	21,049	1,204
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,917	1,773	144	1,797	1,653	144	120	120	-
Construction	1,514	1,514	-	876	876	-	638	638	-
Electricity	156	156	-	156	156	-	-	-	-
Commerce	1,489	1,427	62	1,210	1,148	62	279	279	-
Transport	878	878	-	798	798	-	80	80	-
Services	18,352	2,952	15,400	6,581	2,373	4,208	11,771	579	11,192
Unemployed	4,504	2,900	1,604	2,107	1,245	862	2,397	1,655	742
Tot. Economically Active	51,532	33,097	18,435	13,994	8,697	5,297	37,538	24,400	13,138
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	99,421	39,548	59,873	21,630	8,173	13,457	77,791	31,375	46,416
Tot. Bantu 1960	150,953	72,645	78,308	35,624	16,870	18,754	115,329	55,775	59,554
" " 1951	121,262	58,826	62,436	26,631	12,909	13,722	94,631	45,917	48,714
" " 1936	108,498	51,705	56,793	15,582	7,563	8,019	92,916	44,142	48,774

STREEK 67 REGION									
Agriculture	16,497	14,381	2,116	286	286	-	16,211	14,095	2,116
Mining	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Manufacturing	717	697	20	419	419	-	298	278	20
Construction	1,129	1,129	-	554	554	-	575	575	-
Electricity	96	96	-	96	96	-	-	-	-
Commerce	866	846	20	707	707	-	159	139	20
Transport	214	214	-	115	115	-	99	99	-
Services	8,991	1,438	7,553	4,499	1,299	3,200	4,492	139	4,353
Unemployed	1,939	1,230	709	642	497	145	1,297	733	564
Tot. Economically Active	30,469	20,051	10,418	7,318	3,973	3,345	23,151	16,078	7,073
Housewife, Scholar, etc.	59,628	21,657	37,971	13,427	5,025	8,402	46,201	16,632	29,569
Tot. Bantu 1960	90,097	41,708	48,389	20,745	8,998	11,747	69,352	32,710	36,642
" " 1951	77,354	36,674	40,680	16,510	7,384	9,126	60,844	29,290	31,554
" " 1936	68,506	33,351	35,155	10,837	5,143	5,694	57,669	28,208	29,461

TABEL 2.1 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIËS 1960 EN 1951.

Ouderdomsgroep	1960			1951			Age Group
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	
REPUBLIEK REPUBLIC							
0 tot 4	1,698,652	834,605	864,047	1,226,982	601,314	625,668	0 to 4
5 " 9	1,535,616	773,047	762,569	1,100,180	553,284	546,896	5 " 9
10 " 14	1,279,804	644,795	635,009	1,014,514	516,678	497,836	10 " 14
15 " 19	1,035,500	524,064	511,436	873,079	449,083	423,996	15 " 19
20 " 24	956,324	477,293	479,031	760,032	386,238	373,794	20 " 24
25 " 29	872,202	448,949	423,253	701,448	378,665	322,783	25 " 29
30 " 34	738,745	375,916	362,829	651,799	339,589	312,210	30 " 34
35 " 39	633,176	336,112	297,064	521,858	285,852	236,006	35 " 39
40 " 44	562,762	291,640	271,122	440,008	231,693	208,315	40 " 44
45 " 49	438,959	240,107	198,852	343,426	184,890	158,536	45 " 49
50 " 54	339,013	171,678	167,335	295,930	149,347	146,583	50 " 54
55 " 59	235,794	122,923	112,871	157,420	78,942	78,478	55 " 59
60 " 64	211,239	96,867	114,372	162,194	71,260	90,934	60 " 64
65 " 69	131,688	60,375	71,313	108,051	50,699	57,352	65 " 69
70 en ouer	226,301	98,118	128,183	195,797	87,271	108,526	70 and over
Ongespesifiseer	12,014	6,923	5,091	7,365	4,352	3,013	Unspecified
Tot. Bantoes	10,907,789	5,503,412	5,404,377	8,560,083	4,369,157	4,190,926	Tot. Bantu

Ouderdomsgroep	REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL			REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL			Age Group
0 tot 4	15.6	15.2	16.0	14.2	13.8	14.9	0 to 4
5 " 9	14.0	14.0	14.1	12.8	12.7	13.0	5 " 9
10 " 14	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.9	10 " 14
15 " 19	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.1	10.3	10.1	15 " 19
20 " 24	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.9	20 " 24
25 " 29	8.0	8.2	7.8	8.2	8.7	7.7	25 " 29
30 " 34	6.8	6.8	6.7	7.8	7.4	7.4	30 " 34
35 " 39	5.8	6.1	5.5	6.4	6.5	5.6	35 " 39
40 " 44	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.0	40 " 44
45 " 49	4.0	4.4	3.7	4.0	4.2	3.8	45 " 49
50 " 54	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.5	50 " 54
55 " 59	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	55 " 59
60 " 64	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.2	60 " 64
65 " 69	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	65 " 69
70 en ouer	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.6	70 and over
Ongespesifiseer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	Unspecified
Tot. Bantoes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Tot. Bantu

Ouderdomsgroep	K A A P			C A P E			Age Group
0 tot 4	497,190	244,956	252,234	385,578	189,170	196,408	0 to 4
5 " 9	443,934	226,458	217,476	348,564	176,127	172,437	5 " 9
10 " 14	372,340	187,511	184,829	317,453	159,112	158,341	10 " 14
15 " 19	284,467	128,694	155,773	248,217	111,384	136,833	15 " 19
20 " 24	237,136	89,300	147,836	197,066	75,198	121,868	20 " 24
25 " 29	206,706	83,546	123,160	174,085	71,286	102,799	25 " 29
30 " 34	188,093	78,468	109,625	175,722	71,842	103,880	30 " 34
35 " 39	155,154	69,173	85,981	136,981	60,473	76,508	35 " 39
40 " 44	150,202	65,758	84,444	127,172	57,057	70,115	40 " 44
45 " 49	115,246	54,201	61,045	95,758	46,095	49,663	45 " 49
50 " 54	98,237	43,930	54,307	92,432	42,194	50,238	50 " 54
55 " 59	68,395	32,661	35,734	48,337	22,780	25,557	55 " 59
60 " 64	68,382	28,689	39,693	48,348	20,167	28,181	60 " 64
65 " 69	40,015	17,960	22,055	34,917	15,663	19,254	65 " 69
70 en ouer	63,584	27,014	36,570	58,818	26,462	32,356	70 and over
Ongespesifiseer	1,866	1,091	775	2,573	1,394	1,179	Unspecified
Tot. Bantoes	2,990,947	1,379,410	1,611,537	2,492,021	1,146,404	1,345,617	Tot. Bantu

TABEL 2.1 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIËS 1960 EN 1951.  
(AFGESLUIT)

TABLE 2.1 - AGE GROUPS:  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES 1960 AND 1951.  
(CONCLUDED)

Ouderdomsgroep	1960			1951			Age Group
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	
N A T A L							
0 tot 4	337,345	165,120	172,225	256,699	124,789	131,910	0 to 4
5 " 9	319,189	159,510	159,679	235,445	118,112	117,333	5 " 9
10 " 14	277,448	140,925	136,523	234,298	120,541	113,757	10 " 14
15 " 19	222,856	110,171	112,685	196,388	97,988	98,400	15 " 19
20 " 24	180,248	78,417	101,831	152,940	70,189	82,751	20 " 24
25 " 29	164,655	72,978	91,677	134,675	64,582	70,093	25 " 29
30 " 34	136,681	61,788	74,893	121,104	56,753	64,351	30 " 34
35 " 39	119,382	58,974	60,408	97,725	48,438	49,287	35 " 39
40 " 44	105,265	48,908	56,357	83,212	39,583	43,629	40 " 44
45 " 49	81,717	41,390	40,327	77,533	37,965	39,568	45 " 49
50 " 54	71,926	34,318	37,608	66,726	31,119	35,607	50 " 54
55 " 59	49,499	24,570	24,929	40,443	19,489	20,954	55 " 59
60 " 64	48,006	22,038	25,968	39,472	17,054	22,418	60 " 64
65 " 69	30,138	13,052	17,086	25,240	11,436	13,804	65 " 69
70 en ouer	51,823	21,857	29,966	47,882	19,898	27,984	70 and over
Ongespesifiseer	3,400	2,187	1,213	320	143	177	Unspecified
Tot. Bantoes	2,199,578	1,056,203	1,143,375	1,810,102	878,079	932,023	Tot. Bantu

Ouderdomsgroep	T R A N S V A A L			Age Group
0 tot 4	685,975	337,439	348,536	0 to 4
5 " 9	619,281	310,118	309,163	5 " 9
10 " 14	503,721	253,021	250,700	10 " 14
15 " 19	427,073	230,344	196,729	15 " 19
20 " 24	438,164	249,544	188,620	20 " 24
25 " 29	410,904	236,621	174,283	25 " 29
30 " 34	342,475	194,092	148,383	30 " 34
35 " 39	300,883	174,709	126,174	35 " 39
40 " 44	254,663	148,258	106,405	40 " 44
45 " 49	201,770	121,665	80,105	45 " 49
50 " 54	139,290	78,273	61,017	50 " 54
55 " 59	96,557	54,907	41,650	55 " 59
60 " 64	73,735	36,001	37,734	60 " 64
65 " 69	48,512	23,047	25,465	65 " 69
70 en ouer	84,432	37,589	46,843	70 and over
Ongespesifiseer	5,943	3,244	2,699	Unspecified
Tot. Bantoes	4,633,378	2,488,872	2,144,506	Tot. Bantu

Ouderdomsgroep	O R A N J E V R Y S T A A T			O R A N G E F R E E S T A T E			Age Group
0 tot 4	178,142	87,090	91,052	121,338	60,056	61,282	0 to 4
5 " 9	153,212	76,961	76,251	108,075	54,636	53,439	5 " 9
10 " 14	126,295	63,338	62,957	92,091	47,120	44,971	10 " 14
15 " 19	101,104	54,855	46,249	77,289	39,855	37,434	15 " 19
20 " 24	100,776	60,032	40,744	61,519	30,264	31,255	20 " 24
25 " 29	89,937	55,804	34,133	55,631	29,814	25,817	25 " 29
30 " 34	71,496	41,568	29,928	53,870	28,381	25,489	30 " 34
35 " 39	57,757	33,256	24,501	42,180	22,834	19,346	35 " 39
40 " 44	52,632	28,716	23,916	37,626	19,675	17,951	40 " 44
45 " 49	40,226	22,851	17,375	29,490	15,700	13,790	45 " 49
50 " 54	29,560	15,157	14,403	28,531	14,841	13,690	50 " 54
55 " 59	21,343	10,785	10,558	14,317	7,319	6,998	55 " 59
60 " 64	21,116	10,139	10,977	16,972	8,001	8,971	60 " 64
65 " 69	13,023	6,316	6,707	11,346	5,735	5,611	65 " 69
70 en ouer	26,462	11,658	14,804	23,378	11,345	12,033	70 and over
Ongespesifiseer	805	401	404	537	319	218	Unspecified
Tot. Bantoes	1,083,886	578,927	504,959	774,190	395,895	378,295	Tot. Bantu



TABEL 2.2 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIËS 1960.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
REPUBLIEK      REPUBLIC									
0 tot 4	1,698,652	834,605	864,047	414,563	201,224	213,339	1,284,089	633,381	650,708
5 " 9	1,535,616	773,047	762,569	342,058	164,775	177,283	1,193,558	608,272	585,286
10 " 14	1,279,804	644,795	635,009	284,770	136,397	148,373	995,034	508,398	486,636
15 " 19	1,035,500	524,064	511,436	305,552	177,842	127,710	729,948	346,222	383,726
20 " 24	956,324	477,293	479,031	418,096	264,985	153,111	538,228	212,308	325,920
25 " 29	872,202	448,949	423,253	404,310	258,637	145,673	467,892	190,312	277,580
30 " 34	738,745	375,916	362,829	324,013	206,010	118,003	414,732	169,906	244,826
35 " 39	633,176	336,112	297,064	270,854	176,020	94,834	362,322	160,092	202,230
40 " 44	562,762	291,640	271,122	218,076	141,173	76,903	344,686	150,467	194,219
45 " 49	438,959	240,107	198,852	163,708	106,750	56,958	275,251	133,357	141,894
50 " 54	339,013	171,678	167,335	100,740	61,776	38,964	238,273	109,902	128,371
55 " 59	235,794	122,923	112,871	69,078	42,423	26,655	166,716	80,500	86,216
60 " 64	211,239	96,867	114,372	48,467	25,471	22,996	162,772	71,396	91,376
65 " 69	131,688	60,375	71,313	28,612	13,836	14,776	103,076	46,539	56,537
70 en ouer	226,301	98,118	128,183	44,696	19,400	25,296	181,605	78,718	102,887
Ongespesifiseer	12,014	6,923	5,091	6,357	4,210	2,147	5,657	2,713	2,944
Tot. Bantoes	10,907,789	5,503,412	5,404,377	3,443,950	2,000,929	1,443,021	7,463,839	3,502,483	3,961,356

Ouderdomsgroep	REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL			REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL			17.1	18.1	16.4
	15.5	15.2	16.0	12.0	10.1	14.8			
0 tot 4	15.5	15.2	16.0	12.0	10.1	14.8	17.1	18.1	16.4
5 " 9	14.1	14.0	14.1	9.9	8.2	12.4	16.0	17.4	14.8
10 " 14	11.7	11.7	11.7	8.3	6.8	10.3	13.3	14.5	12.3
15 " 19	9.5	9.5	9.5	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.8	9.9	9.7
20 " 24	8.8	8.7	8.9	12.2	13.2	10.6	7.2	6.1	8.2
25 " 29	8.0	8.2	7.8	11.7	12.9	10.1	6.3	5.4	7.0
30 " 34	6.8	6.8	6.7	9.4	10.3	8.2	5.6	4.9	6.2
35 " 39	5.8	6.1	5.5	7.9	8.8	6.6	4.9	4.6	5.1
40 " 44	5.2	5.3	5.0	6.3	7.1	5.3	4.6	4.3	4.9
45 " 49	4.0	4.4	3.7	4.8	5.3	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.6
50 " 54	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.2	3.1	3.2
55 " 59	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.2
60 " 64	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.3
65 " 69	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.4
70 en ouer	2.1	1.8	2.4	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.6
Ongespesifiseer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tot. Bantoes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Ouderdomsgroep	K A A P			C A P E			405,255	200,199	205,056
	497,190	244,956	252,234	91,935	44,757	47,178			
0 tot 4	497,190	244,956	252,234	91,935	44,757	47,178	405,255	200,199	205,056
5 " 9	443,934	226,458	217,476	76,924	37,599	39,325	367,010	188,859	178,151
10 " 14	372,340	187,511	184,829	61,831	30,144	31,687	310,509	157,367	153,142
15 " 19	284,467	128,694	155,773	54,153	25,408	28,745	230,314	103,286	127,028
20 " 24	237,136	89,300	147,836	57,190	25,729	31,461	179,946	63,571	116,375
25 " 29	206,706	83,546	123,160	60,546	30,644	29,902	146,160	52,902	93,258
30 " 34	188,093	78,468	109,625	51,040	28,694	22,346	137,053	49,774	87,279
35 " 39	155,154	69,173	85,981	42,932	24,737	18,195	112,222	44,436	67,786
40 " 44	150,202	65,758	84,444	35,642	20,124	15,518	114,560	45,634	68,926
45 " 49	115,246	54,201	61,045	26,574	15,038	11,536	88,672	39,163	49,509
50 " 54	98,237	43,930	54,307	18,372	10,134	8,238	79,865	33,796	46,069
55 " 59	68,395	32,661	35,734	12,645	6,332	6,313	55,750	26,329	29,421
60 " 64	68,382	28,689	39,693	11,931	5,421	6,510	56,451	23,268	33,183
65 " 69	40,015	17,960	22,055	6,556	2,782	3,774	33,459	15,178	18,281
70 en ouer	63,584	27,014	36,570	10,330	4,634	5,696	53,254	22,380	30,874
Ongespesifiseer	1,866	1,091	775	1,125	648	477	741	443	298
Tot. Bantoes	2,990,947	1,379,410	1,611,537	619,726	312,825	306,901	2,371,221	1,066,585	1,304,636

TABEL 2.2 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIËS 1960.  
(AFGESLUIT)

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
N A T A L									
0 to 4	337,345	165,120	172,225	46,310	22,141	24,169	291,035	142,979	148,056
5 " 9	319,189	159,510	159,679	36,112	16,706	19,406	283,077	142,804	140,273
10 " 14	277,448	140,925	136,523	33,675	17,919	15,756	243,773	123,006	120,767
15 " 19	222,856	110,171	112,685	41,241	26,372	14,869	181,615	83,799	97,816
20 " 24	180,248	78,417	101,831	50,247	28,740	21,507	130,001	49,677	80,324
25 " 29	164,655	72,978	91,677	50,273	29,596	20,677	114,382	43,382	71,000
30 " 34	136,681	61,788	74,893	43,435	26,947	16,488	93,246	34,841	58,405
35 " 39	119,382	58,974	60,408	34,656	22,859	11,797	84,726	36,115	48,611
40 " 44	105,265	48,908	56,357	27,817	17,629	10,188	77,448	31,279	46,169
45 " 49	81,717	41,390	40,327	19,251	12,748	6,503	62,466	28,642	33,824
50 " 54	71,926	34,318	37,608	13,491	8,639	4,852	58,435	25,679	32,756
55 " 59	49,499	24,570	24,929	6,430	4,430	3,051	40,018	18,140	21,878
60 " 64	48,006	22,038	25,968	6,705	3,916	2,789	41,301	18,122	23,179
65 " 69	30,138	13,052	17,086	3,569	1,916	1,653	26,569	11,136	15,433
70 and over	51,823	21,857	29,966	4,412	2,215	2,197	47,411	19,642	27,769
Unspecified	3,400	2,187	1,213	1,334	1,077	257	2,066	1,110	956
Tot. Bantu	2,199,578	1,056,203	1,143,375	422,009	245,850	176,159	1,777,569	810,353	967,216

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
T R A N S V A A L									
0 to 4	685,975	337,439	348,536	228,321	110,999	117,322	457,654	226,440	231,214
5 " 9	619,281	310,118	309,163	189,287	91,505	97,782	429,994	218,613	211,381
10 " 14	503,721	253,021	250,700	152,019	71,284	80,735	351,702	181,737	169,965
15 " 19	427,073	230,344	196,729	170,823	101,588	69,241	256,244	128,756	127,488
20 " 24	438,164	249,544	188,620	254,564	168,659	85,905	183,600	80,885	102,715
25 " 29	410,904	236,621	174,283	243,915	161,723	82,192	166,989	74,898	92,091
30 " 34	342,475	194,092	148,383	193,706	126,303	67,403	148,769	67,789	80,980
35 " 39	300,883	174,709	126,174	165,452	109,975	55,477	135,431	64,734	70,697
40 " 44	254,663	148,258	106,405	148,258	89,303	42,758	122,602	58,955	63,647
45 " 49	201,770	121,665	80,105	100,096	68,217	31,879	101,674	53,448	48,226
50 " 54	139,290	78,273	61,017	58,369	37,373	20,996	80,921	40,900	40,021
55 " 59	96,557	54,907	41,650	39,040	25,642	13,398	57,517	29,252	28,265
60 " 64	73,735	36,001	37,734	23,393	13,108	10,285	50,342	22,893	27,449
65 " 69	48,512	23,047	25,465	14,136	7,233	6,903	34,376	15,814	18,562
70 and over	84,432	37,589	46,843	22,482	9,788	12,694	61,950	27,801	34,149
Unspecified	5,943	3,244	2,699	3,415	2,206	1,209	2,528	1,038	1,490
Tot. Bantu	4,633,378	2,488,872	2,144,506	1,991,085	1,194,906	796,179	2,642,293	1,293,966	1,348,327

Age Group	O R A N J E - V R Y S T A A T			O R A N G E F R E E S T A T E			130,145	63,763	66,382
	178,142	87,090	91,052	47,997	23,327	24,670			
0 to 4	178,142	87,090	91,052	47,997	23,327	24,670	130		

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERSOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
	STREEK O1 KAAPSE SKIEREILAND			REGION O1 CAPE PENINSULA					
0 tot 4	8,779	4,166	4,613	8,717	4,146	4,571	62	20	42
5 " 9	6,209	2,987	3,222	6,023	2,885	3,138	186	102	84
10 " 14	4,633	2,052	2,581	4,531	1,992	2,539	102	60	42
15 " 19	4,057	2,114	1,943	3,648	1,789	1,859	409	325	84
20 " 24	6,608	4,471	2,137	5,610	3,577	2,033	998	894	104
25 " 29	9,886	7,072	2,814	8,605	5,874	2,731	1,281	1,198	83
30 " 34	9,791	7,580	2,211	8,754	6,585	2,169	1,037	995	42
35 " 39	8,481	6,462	2,019	7,606	5,650	1,956	875	812	63
40 " 44	6,293	4,837	1,456	5,906	4,492	1,414	387	345	42
45 " 49	4,079	3,049	1,030	3,651	2,663	988	428	386	42
50 " 54	2,545	1,728	817	2,259	1,484	775	286	244	42
55 " 59	1,603	1,098	505	1,399	915	484	204	183	21
60 " 64	1,103	793	310	1,001	691	310	102	102	-
65 " 69	400	224	176	379	224	155	21	-	21
70 en ouer	555	224	331	493	183	310	62	41	21
Ongespesifiseer	178	81	97	178	81	97	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	75,200	48,938	26,262	68,760	43,231	25,529	6,440	5,707	733

Ouderdomsgroep	STREEK O2 REGION			STREEK O3 REGION			STREEK O4 REGION		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
0 tot 4	4,536	1,970	2,566	2,626	1,190	1,436	1,910	780	1,130
5 " 9	2,955	1,442	1,513	1,952	866	1,086	1,003	576	427
10 " 14	1,992	1,096	896	1,307	706	601	685	390	295
15 " 19	2,199	1,282	917	1,325	666	659	874	616	258
20 " 24	4,528	3,483	1,045	1,932	1,350	582	2,596	2,133	463
25 " 29	5,794	4,840	954	3,000	2,379	621	2,794	2,461	333
30 " 34	5,040	4,108	932	2,600	2,057	543	2,440	2,051	389
35 " 39	4,220	3,397	823	2,134	1,552	582	2,086	1,845	241
40 " 44	3,440	2,869	571	1,701	1,371	330	1,739	1,498	241
45 " 49	1,870	1,546	324	940	746	194	930	800	130
50 " 54	1,290	1,139	151	602	524	78	688	615	73
55 " 59	926	792	134	520	423	97	406	369	37
60 " 64	403	306	97	199	121	78	204	185	19
65 " 69	219	122	97	179	101	78	40	21	19
70 en ouer	279	163	116	198	101	97	81	62	19
Ongespesifiseer	99	62	37	41	41	-	58	21	37
Tot. Bantoes	39,790	28,617	11,173	21,256	14,194	7,062	18,534	14,423	4,111

Ouderdomsgroep	STREEK O5 REGION			STREEK O6 REGION			STREEK O7 REGION		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
0 tot 4	416	179	237	169	112	57	247	67	180
5 " 9	222	96	126	74	74	-	148	22	126
10 " 14	133	62	71	47	18	29	86	44	42
15 " 19	294	266	28	18	18	-	276	248	28
20 " 24	1,113	959	154	323	239	84	790	720	70
25 " 29	1,854	1,741	113	517	460	57	1,337	1,281	56
30 " 34	1,463	1,309	154	444	387	57	1,019	922	97
35 " 39	1,035	993	42	296	296	-	739	697	42
40 " 44	844	787	57	232	203	29	612	584	28
45 " 49	361	333	28	18	18	-	343	315	28
50 " 54	190	190	-	55	55	-	135	135	-
55 " 59	59	45	14	-	-	-	59	45	14
60 " 64	41	41	-	18	18	-	23	23	-
65 " 69	120	63	57	47	18	29	73	45	28
70 en ouer	46	18	28	18	18	-	28	-	28
Ongespesifiseer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	8,191	7,082	1,109	2,276	1,934	342	5,915	5,148	767

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERSOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
	STREEK O4 REGION			STREEK O5 REGION			STREEK O6 REGION		
0 to 4	1,126	576	550	319	150	169	807	426	381
5 " 9	601	228	373	280	86	194	321	142	179
10 " 14	307	208	99	90	66	24	217	142	75
15 " 19	473	372	101	112	88	24	361	284	77
20 " 24	1,174	949	225	307	259	48	867	690	177
25 " 29	1,459	1,208	251	287	214	73	1,172	994	178
30 " 34	1,227	1,051	176	304	280	24	923	771	152
35 " 39	700	675	25	107	107	-	593	568	25
40 " 44	711	511	200	138	65	73	573	446	127
45 " 49	668	616	52	150	150	-	518	466	52
50 " 54	445	368	77	64	64	-	381	304	77
55 " 59	106	81	25	-	-	-	106	81	25
60 " 64	83	83	-	22	22	-	61	61	-
65 " 69	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
70 and over	61	61	-	-	-	-	61	61	-
Unspecified	22	22	-	22	22	-	-	-	-
Tot. Bantu	9,183	7,029	2,154	2,202	1,573	629	6,981	5,456	1,525

Age Group	STREEK O5 REGION			STREEK O6 REGION			STREEK O7 REGION		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
0 to 4	1,465	752	713	810	377	433	655	375	280
5 " 9	1,084	546	538	748	357	391	336	189	147
10 " 14	684	290	394	253	80	173	431	210	221
15 " 19	827	509	318	431	278	153	396	231	165
20 " 24	797	425	372	518	258	260	279	167	112
25 " 29	651	487	164	366	257	109	285	230	55
30 " 34	647	485	162	384	297	87	263	188	75
35 " 39	677	510	167	368	238	130	309	272	37
40 " 44	466	324	142	265	178	87	201	146	55
45 " 49	344	224	120	164	99	65	180	125	55
50 " 54	246	141	105	186	99	87	60	42	18
55 " 59	124	63	61	43	-	43	81	63	18
60 " 64	282	140	142	206	119	87	76	21	55
65 " 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 and over	99	40	59	62	40	22	37	-	37
Unspecified	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Tot. Bantu	8,413	4,956	3,457	4,824	2,697	2,127	3,589	2,259	1,330

Age Group	STREEK O6 REGION			STREEK O7 REGION			STREEK O8 REGION		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
0 to 4	2,908	1,446	1,462	570	269	301	2,338	1,177	1,161
5 " 9	2,097	1,064	1,033	673	393	280	1,424	671	753
10 " 14	1,935	1,064	871	551	331	220	1,384	733	651
15 " 19	1,727	979	748	527	247	280	1,200	732	468
20 " 24	1,424	958	466	346	165	181	1,078	793	285
25 " 29	1,015	550	465	263	103	160	752	447	305
30 " 34	1,075	569	506	242	62	180	833	507	326
35 " 39	855	591	264	185	125	60	670	466	204
40 " 44	550	306	244	123	83	40	427	223	204
45 " 49	692	448	244	143	62	81	549	386	163
50 " 54	365	183	182	40	-	40	325	183	142
55 " 59	304	163	141	81	21	60	223	142	81
60 " 64	286	164	122	143	62	81	143	102	41
65 " 69	325	224	101	81	41	40	244	183	61
70 and over	368	287	81	185	104	81	183	183	-
Unspecified	40	20	20	-	-	-	40	20	20
Tot. Bantu	15,966	9,016	6,950	4,153	2,068	2,085	11,813	6,948	4,865

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
SIREKE - KAAP.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 07 REGION									
0 tot 4	364	92	272	293	92	201	71	-	71
5 " 9	464	303	161	315	207	108	149	96	53
10 " 14	344	163	181	225	115	110	119	48	71
15 " 19	294	95	199	169	23	146	125	72	53
20 " 24	186	95	91	79	23	56	107	72	35
25 " 29	598	400	198	266	138	128	332	262	70
30 " 34	483	374	109	298	207	91	185	167	18
35 " 39	303	214	89	36	-	36	267	214	53
40 " 44	265	212	53	110	92	18	155	120	35
45 " 49	192	118	74	102	46	56	90	72	18
50 " 54	155	119	36	59	23	36	96	96	-
55 " 59	46	46	-	46	46	-	-	-	-
60 " 64	82	46	36	82	46	36	-	-	-
65 " 69	41	23	18	41	23	18	-	-	-
70 en ouer	64	46	18	64	46	18	-	-	-
Ongespesifiseer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	3,881	2,346	1,535	2,185	1,127	1,058	1,696	1,219	477

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 08 PORT ELIZABETH/UITENHAGE REGION 08									
0 tot 4	26,789	13,223	13,566	23,620	11,705	11,915	3,169	1,518	1,651
5 " 9	21,467	10,537	10,930	18,459	9,019	9,440	3,008	1,518	1,490
10 " 14	17,469	8,757	8,712	15,081	7,436	7,645	2,388	1,321	1,067
15 " 19	14,991	6,960	8,031	13,178	6,053	7,125	1,813	907	906
20 " 24	14,870	5,564	9,306	13,654	4,992	8,662	1,216	572	644
25 " 29	15,950	6,405	9,545	14,854	5,853	9,001	1,096	552	544
30 " 34	13,014	6,545	6,469	12,100	5,953	6,147	914	592	322
35 " 39	10,777	6,283	4,494	9,763	5,672	4,091	1,014	611	403
40 " 44	8,257	4,681	3,576	7,182	4,109	3,073	1,075	572	503
45 " 49	6,556	3,460	3,096	5,859	3,125	2,734	697	335	362
50 " 54	4,620	2,701	1,919	4,042	2,445	1,597	578	256	322
55 " 59	3,117	1,439	1,678	2,680	1,183	1,497	437	256	181
60 " 64	2,956	1,298	1,658	2,499	1,042	1,457	457	256	201
65 " 69	1,201	581	620	1,040	501	539	161	80	81
70 en ouer	2,417	1,039	1,378	2,039	802	1,237	378	237	141
Ongespesifiseer	280	220	60	280	220	60	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	164,731	79,693	85,038	146,330	70,110	76,220	18,401	9,583	8,818

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 09 REGION									
0 tot 4	18,300	9,382	8,918	5,039	2,336	2,703	13,261	7,046	6,215
5 " 9	17,653	9,169	8,484	4,645	2,458	2,187	13,008	6,711	6,297
10 " 14	13,884	7,514	6,370	3,541	1,692	1,849	10,343	5,822	4,521
15 " 19	10,428	4,744	5,684	3,078	1,269	1,809	7,350	3,475	3,875
20 " 24	7,417	3,199	4,218	2,419	1,027	1,392	4,998	2,172	2,826
25 " 29	6,199	2,564	3,635	2,079	886	1,193	4,120	1,678	2,442
30 " 34	5,452	2,420	3,032	1,578	584	994	3,874	1,836	2,038
35 " 39	5,033	2,225	2,808	1,878	685	1,193	3,155	1,540	1,615
40 " 44	3,862	1,710	2,152	1,161	624	537	2,701	1,086	1,615
45 " 49	3,717	1,766	1,951	920	503	417	2,797	1,263	1,534
50 " 54	3,503	1,434	2,069	1,320	644	676	2,183	790	1,393
55 " 59	2,078	1,054	1,024	820	422	398	1,258	632	626
60 " 64	2,581	1,153	1,428	701	363	338	1,880	790	1,090
65 " 69	1,640	676	964	222	338	338	1,080	454	626
70 en ouer	2,737	1,433	1,304	1,061	584	477	1,676	849	827
Ongespesifiseer	40	20	20	20	-	20	20	20	-
Tot. Bantoes	104,524	50,463	54,061	30,820	14,299	16,521	73,704	36,164	37,540

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
SIREKE - KAAP.

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 10 REGION									
0 to 4	1,590	670	920	664	327	337	926	343	583
5 " 9	1,324	679	645	650	381	269	674	298	376
10 " 14	1,075	572	503	771	344	427	304	228	76
15 " 19	1,095	652	443	600	309	291	495	343	152
20 " 24	838	601	237	416	236	180	422	365	57
25 " 29	474	178	296	311	109	202	163	69	94
30 " 34	427	237	190	189	54	135	238	183	55
35 " 39	309	142	167	165	73	92	144	69	75
40 " 44	377	191	186	146	54	92	231	137	94
45 " 49	165	64	101	64	18	46	101	46	55
50 " 54	159	137	22	113	91	22	46	46	-
55 " 59	173	23	150	112	-	112	61	23	38
60 " 64	165	23	142	67	-	67	98	23	75
65 " 69	105	64	41	40	18	22	65	46	19
70 and over	190	168	22	76	54	22	114	114	-
Unspecified	19	-	19	-	-	-	19	-	19
Tot. Bantu	8,485	4,401	4,084	4,384	2,068	2,316	4,101	2,333	1,768

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 11 REGION									
0 to 4	21,192	10,417	10,775	7,602	3,816	3,786	13,590	6,601	6,989
5 " 9	17,669	9,228	8,441	7,179	3,615	3,564	10,490	5,613	4,877
10 " 14	14,969	7,607	7,362	7,179	3,535	3,644	7,790	4,072	3,718
15 " 19	10,801	5,240	5,561	5,055	2,196	2,859	5,746	3,044	2,702
20 " 24	8,575	3,336	5,239	4,156	1,518	2,638	4,419	1,818	2,601
25 " 29	7,524	3,295	4,229	3,192	1,239	1,953	4,332	2,056	2,276
30 " 34	5,735	2,860	2,875	2,508	1,239	1,269	3,227	1,621	1,606
35 " 39	4,773	2,224	2,549	2,328	999	1,329	2,445	1,225	1,220
40 " 44	5,146	2,719	2,427	2,307	1,059	1,248	2,839	1,660	1,179
45 " 49	3,751	1,667	2,084	1,585	639	946	2,166	1,028	1,138
50 " 54	3,106	1,486	1,620	943	379	564	2,163	1,107	1,056
55 " 59	2,186	953	1,233	1,045	340	705	1,141	613	528
60 " 64	2,441	1,209	1,232	1,144	379	765	1,297	830	467
65 " 69	1,421	794	627	701	399	302	720	395	325
70 and over	2,642	1,409	1,233	1,284	539	745	1,358	870	488
Unspecified	221	99	122	101	40	61	120	59	61
Tot. Bantu	112,152	54,543	57,609	48,309	21,931	26,378	63,843	32,612	31,231

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 12 REGION									
0 to 4	1,471	687	784	984	433	551	487	254	233
5 " 9	1,588	744	844	1,103	531	572	485	213	272
10 " 14	899	504	395	632	314	318	267	190	77
15 " 19	385	200	185	285	158	127	100	42	58
20 " 24	963	513	450	492	237	255	471	276	195
25 " 29	939	675	264	463	315	148	476	360	116
30 " 34	694	572	122	339	275	64	355	297	58
35 " 39	454	267	187	246	98	148	208	169	39
40 " 44	581	330	251	330	118	212	251	212	39
45 " 49	489	325	164	283	177	106	206	148	58
50 " 54	185	166	19	39	39	-	146	127	19
55 " 59	223	123	100	101	59	42	122	64	58
60 " 64	126	62	64	84	20	64	42	42	-
65 " 69	123	81	42	81	39	42	42	42	-
70 and over	140	79	61	121	79	42	19	-	19
Unspecified	21	21	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
Tot. Bantu	9,281	5,349	3,932	5,583	2,892	2,691	3,698	2,457	1,241

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 13 REGION									
0 tot 4	2,078	1,053	1,025	1,175	536	639	903	517	386
5 " 9	1,685	892	793	1,061	557	504	624	335	289
10 " 14	1,502	709	793	1,220	620	600	282	89	193
15 " 19	1,144	468	676	676	289	387	468	179	289
20 " 24	586	277	309	416	165	251	170	112	58
25 " 29	865	518	347	422	248	174	443	270	173
30 " 34	714	366	348	457	186	271	257	180	77
35 " 39	499	296	193	283	206	77	206	90	116
40 " 44	492	280	212	258	123	135	234	157	77
45 " 49	328	193	135	219	103	116	109	90	19
50 " 54	448	215	233	297	103	194	151	112	39
55 " 59	208	189	19	163	144	19	45	45	-
60 " 64	247	131	116	138	41	97	109	90	19
65 " 69	180	83	97	180	83	97	-	-	-
70 en ouer	263	128	135	238	103	135	25	25	-
Ongespesifiseer	60	21	39	60	21	39	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	11,289	5,819	5,470	7,263	3,528	3,735	4,026	2,291	1,735

STREEK 14 REGION									
0 tot 4	443	143	300	198	100	98	245	43	202
5 " 9	130	42	88	40	20	20	90	22	68
10 " 14	104	82	22	60	60	-	44	22	22
15 " 19	318	276	42	100	80	20	218	196	22
20 " 24	1,759	1,678	81	1,175	1,116	59	584	562	22
25 " 29	1,940	1,852	88	1,116	1,096	20	824	756	68
30 " 34	1,394	1,290	104	873	837	36	521	453	68
35 " 39	1,151	1,131	20	718	698	20	433	433	-
40 " 44	685	643	42	338	318	20	347	325	22
45 " 49	332	310	22	159	159	-	173	151	22
50 " 54	315	315	-	120	120	-	195	195	-
55 " 59	165	165	-	100	100	-	65	65	-
60 " 64	128	128	-	20	20	-	108	108	-
65 " 69	42	22	20	20	-	20	22	22	-
70 en ouer	42	22	20	20	-	20	22	22	-
Ongespesifiseer	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	8,988	8,139	849	5,097	4,764	333	3,891	3,375	516

STREEK 15 REGION									
0 tot 4	1,373	752	621	263	140	123	1,110	612	498
5 " 9	1,137	555	582	326	160	166	811	395	416
10 " 14	713	379	334	243	180	63	470	199	271
15 " 19	869	495	374	244	120	124	625	375	250
20 " 24	1,290	773	517	285	121	164	1,005	652	353
25 " 29	1,103	793	310	244	121	123	859	672	187
30 " 34	1,264	870	394	185	40	145	1,079	830	249
35 " 39	762	575	187	204	121	83	558	454	104
40 " 44	662	475	187	61	40	21	601	435	156
45 " 49	341	217	124	62	-	62	279	217	62
50 " 54	325	159	166	142	80	62	183	79	104
55 " 59	281	198	83	41	20	21	240	178	62
60 " 64	121	79	42	41	20	21	80	59	21
65 " 69	82	20	62	61	20	41	21	-	21
70 en ouer	101	80	21	61	40	21	40	40	-
Ongespesifiseer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	10,424	6,420	4,004	2,463	1,223	1,240	7,961	5,197	2,764

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 16 REGION									
0 to 4	35,913	17,388	18,525	4,019	2,126	1,893	31,894	15,262	16,632
5 " 9	29,715	15,005	14,710	3,198	1,560	1,638	26,517	13,445	13,072
10 " 14	23,349	11,970	11,379	2,589	1,071	1,518	20,760	10,899	9,861
15 " 19	18,982	10,222	8,760	2,756	1,336	1,420	16,226	8,886	7,340
20 " 24	15,949	7,890	8,059	2,932	1,236	1,696	13,017	6,654	6,363
25 " 29	13,750	7,873	5,877	2,760	1,478	1,282	10,990	6,395	4,595
30 " 34	11,503	6,325	5,178	1,981	1,093	888	9,522	5,232	4,290
35 " 39	10,064	5,671	4,393	1,603	992	611	8,461	4,679	3,782
40 " 44	9,302	5,093	4,209	1,420	769	651	7,882	4,324	3,558
45 " 49	7,196	4,162	3,034	1,141	628	513	6,055	3,534	2,521
50 " 54	5,239	2,869	2,370	559	263	296	4,680	2,606	2,074
55 " 59	3,821	2,117	1,704	320	202	118	3,501	1,915	1,586
60 " 64	3,183	1,684	1,499	400	202	198	2,783	1,482	1,301
65 " 69	1,968	854	1,114	240	102	138	1,728	752	976
70 and over	5,057	2,235	2,822	260	122	138	4,797	2,113	2,684
Unspecified	160	121	39	100	61	39	60	60	-
Tot. Bantu	195,151	101,479	93,672	26,278	13,241	13,037	168,873	88,238	80,635

STREEK 17 KIMBERLEY REGION 17									
0 to 4	25,077	12,355	12,722	8,762	4,541	4,221	16,315	7,814	8,501
5 " 9	21,879	10,713	11,166	7,455	3,416	4,039	14,424	7,297	7,127
10 " 14	17,108	8,563	8,545	5,833	2,578	3,255	11,275	5,985	5,290
15 " 19	13,580	6,930	6,650	5,170	2,536	2,634	8,410	4,394	4,016
20 " 24	11,510	5,486	6,024	5,475	2,782	2,693	6,035	2,704	3,331
25 " 29	10,413	5,175	5,238	5,480	3,048	2,432	4,933	2,127	2,806
30 " 34	9,176	5,126	4,050	4,388	2,720	1,668	4,788	2,406	2,382
35 " 39	6,910	3,464	3,446	2,841	1,595	1,246	4,069	1,869	2,200
40 " 44	6,223	3,000	3,223	2,797	1,350	1,447	3,426	1,650	1,776
45 " 49	5,416	3,038	2,378	2,157	1,268	884	3,264	1,770	1,494
50 " 54	3,627	1,631	1,996	1,319	716	603	2,308	915	1,393
55 " 59	3,402	1,789	1,613	1,238	695	543	2,164	1,094	1,070
60 " 64	2,615	1,245	1,370	1,033	450	583	1,582	795	787
65 " 69	2,009	921	1,088	687	245	442	1,322	676	646
70 and over	3,194	1,823	1,371	1,114	511	603	2,080	1,312	768
Unspecified	60	40	20	20	-	20	40	40	-
Tot. Bantu	142,199	71,299	70,900	55,764	28,451	27,313	86,435	42,848	43,587

STREEK 18 OOS-LONDON/KING WILLIAM'S TOWN REGION 18 EAST LONDON/KING WILLIAM'S TOWN									
0 to 4	30,285	14,311	15,974	11,225	5,154	6,071	19,060	9,157	9,903
5 " 9	27,505	13,332	14,173	8,320	3,872	4,448	19,185	9,460	9,725
10 " 14	21,451	10,784	10,667	5,583	2,857	2,726	15,868	7,927	7,941
15 " 19	18,093	7,992	10,101	5,971	2,505	3,466	12,122	5,487	6,635
20 " 24	14,373	5,071	9,302	7,379	2,711	4,668	6,994	2,360	4,634
25 " 29	14,057	5,426	8,631	8,683	3,954	4,729	5,374	1,472	3,902
30 " 34	12,001	4,373	7,628	6,688	2,981	3,707	5,313	1,392	3,921
35 " 39	11,165	4,834	6,331	5,723	2,898	2,825	5,442	1,936	3,506
40 " 44	10,268	4,356	5,912	4,924	2,339	2,585	5,344	2,017	3,327
45 " 49	8,023	3,784	4,239	3,893	2,070	1,823	4,130	1,714	2,416
50 " 54	6,406	3,184	3,222	2,692	1,490	1,202	3,714	1,694	2,020
55 " 59	3,825	1,854	1,971	1,627	745	882	2,198	1,109	1,089
60 " 64	3,870	1,643	2,227	1,174	393	781	2,696	1,250	1,446
65 " 69	2,449	996	1,453	951	290	661	1,498	706	792
70 and over	3,794	1,826	1,968	896	414	482	2,898	1,412	1,486
Unspecified	102	61	41	82	41	41	20	20	-
Tot. Bantu	187,667	83,827	103,840	75,811	34,714	41,097	111,856	49,113	62,743

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 13 REGION									
0 tot 4	2,078	1,053	1,025	1,175	536	639	903	517	386
5 " 9	1,685	892	793	1,061	557	504	624	335	289
10 " 14	1,502	709	793	1,220	620	600	282	89	193
15 " 19	1,144	468	676	676	289	387	468	179	289
20 " 24	586	277	309	416	165	251	170	112	58
25 " 29	865	518	347	422	248	174	443	270	173
30 " 34	714	366	348	457	186	271	257	180	77
35 " 39	489	296	193	283	206	77	206	90	116
40 " 44	492	280	212	258	123	135	234	157	77
45 " 49	328	193	135	219	103	116	109	90	19
50 " 54	448	215	233	297	103	194	151	112	39
55 " 59	208	189	19	163	144	19	45	45	-
60 " 64	247	131	116	138	41	97	109	90	19
65 " 69	180	83	97	180	83	97	-	-	-
70 en ouer	263	128	135	238	103	135	25	25	-
Ongespesifiseer	60	21	39	60	21	39	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	11,289	5,819	5,470	7,263	3,528	3,735	4,026	2,291	1,735

STREEK 14 REGION									
0 tot 4	443	143	300	198	100	98	245	43	202
5 " 9	130	42	88	40	20	20	90	22	68
10 " 14	104	82	22	60	60	-	44	22	22
15 " 19	318	276	42	100	80	20	218	196	22
20 " 24	1,759	1,678	81	1,175	1,116	59	584	562	22
25 " 29	1,940	1,852	88	1,116	1,096	20	824	756	68
30 " 34	1,394	1,290	104	873	837	36	521	453	68
35 " 39	1,151	1,131	20	718	698	20	433	433	-
40 " 44	685	643	42	338	318	20	347	325	22
45 " 49	332	310	22	159	159	-	173	151	22
50 " 54	315	315	-	120	120	-	195	195	-
55 " 59	165	165	-	100	100	-	65	65	-
60 " 64	128	128	-	20	20	-	108	108	-
65 " 69	42	22	20	20	-	20	22	22	-
70 en ouer	42	22	20	20	-	20	22	22	-
Ongespesifiseer	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	8,988	8,139	849	5,097	4,764	333	3,891	3,375	516

STREEK 15 REGION									
0 tot 4	1,373	752	621	263	140	123	1,110	612	498
5 " 9	1,137	555	582	326	160	166	811	395	416
10 " 14	713	379	334	243	180	63	470	199	271
15 " 19	869	495	374	244	120	124	625	375	250
20 " 24	1,290	773	517	285	121	164	1,005	652	353
25 " 29	1,103	793	310	244	121	123	859	672	187
30 " 34	1,264	870	394	185	40	145	1,079	830	249
35 " 39	762	575	187	204	121	83	558	454	104
40 " 44	662	475	187	61	40	21	601	435	166
45 " 49	341	217	124	62	-	62	279	217	62
50 " 54	325	159	166	142	80	62	183	79	104
55 " 59	281	198	83	41	20	21	240	178	62
60 " 64	121	79	42	41	20	21	80	59	21
65 " 69	82	20	62	61	20	41	21	-	21
70 en ouer	101	80	21	61	40	21	40	40	-
Ongespesifiseer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	10,424	6,420	4,004	2,463	1,223	1,240	7,961	5,197	2,764

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 16 REGION									
0 to 4	35,913	17,388	18,525	4,019	2,126	1,893	31,894	15,262	16,632
5 " 9	29,715	15,005	14,710	3,198	1,560	1,638	26,517	13,445	13,072
10 " 14	23,349	11,970	11,379	2,589	1,071	1,518	20,760	10,899	9,861
15 " 19	18,982	10,222	8,760	2,756	1,336	1,420	16,226	8,886	7,340
20 " 24	15,949	7,890	8,059	2,932	1,236	1,696	13,017	6,654	6,363
25 " 29	13,750	7,873	5,877	2,760	1,478	1,282	10,990	6,395	4,595
30 " 34	11,503	6,325	5,178	1,981	1,093	888	9,522	5,232	4,290
35 " 39	10,064	5,671	4,393	1,603	992	611	8,461	4,679	3,782
40 " 44	9,302	5,093	4,209	1,420	769	651	7,882	4,324	3,558
45 " 49	7,196	4,162	3,034	1,141	628	513	6,055	3,534	2,521
50 " 54	5,239	2,869	2,370	559	263	296	4,680	2,606	2,074
55 " 59	3,821	2,117	1,704	320	202	118	3,501	1,915	1,586
60 " 64	3,183	1,684	1,499	400	202	198	2,783	1,482	1,301
65 " 69	1,968	854	1,114	240	102	138	1,728	752	976
70 and over	5,057	2,235	2,822	260	122	138	4,797	2,113	2,684
Unspecified	160	121	39	100	61	39	60	60	-
Tot. Bantu	195,151	101,479	93,672	26,278	13,241	13,037	168,873	88,238	80,635

STREEK 17 KIMBERLEY REGION 17									
0 to 4	25,077	12,355	12,722	8,762	4,541	4,221	16,315	7,814	8,501
5 " 9	21,879	10,713	11,166	7,455	3,416	4,039	14,424	7,297	7,127
10 " 14	17,108	8,563	8,545	5,833	2,578	3,255	11,275	5,985	5,290
15 " 19	13,580	6,930	6,650	5,170	2,536	2,634	8,410	4,394	4,016
20 " 24	11,510	5,486	6,024	5,475	2,782	2,693	6,035	2,704	3,331
25 " 29	10,413	5,175	5,238	5,480	3,048	2,432	4,933	2,127	2,806
30 " 34	9,176	5,126	4,050	4,388	2,720	1,668	4,788	2,406	2,382
35 " 39	6,910	3,464	3,446	2,841	1,595	1,246	4,069	1,869	2,200
40 " 44	6,223	3,000	3,223	2,797	1,350	1,447	3,426	1,650	1,776
45 " 49	5,416	3,038	2,378	2,152	1,268	884	3,264	1,770	1,494
50 " 54	3,627	1,631	1,996	1,319	716	603	2,308	915	1,393
55 " 59	3,402	1,789	1,613	1,238	695	543	2,164	1,094	1,070
60 " 64	2,615	1,245	1,370	1,033	450	583	1,582	795	787
65 " 69	2,009	921	1,088	687	245	442	1,322	676	646
70 and over	3,194	1,823	1,371	1,114	511	603	2,080	1,312	768
Unspecified	60	40	20	20	-	20	40	40	-
Tot. Bantu	142,199	71,299	70,900	55,764	28,451	27,313	86,435	42,848	43,587

STREEK 18 OOS-LONDON/KING WILLIAM'S TOWN REGION 18 EAST LONDON/KING WILLIAM'S TOWN									
0 to 4	30,285	14,311	15,974	11,225	5,154	6,071	19,060	9,157	9,903
5 " 9	27,505	13,332	14,173	8,320	3,872	4,448	19,185	9,460	9,725
10 " 14	21,451	10,784	10,667	5,583	2,857	2,726	15,868	7,927	7,941
15 " 19	18,093	7,992	10,101	5,971	2,505	3,466	12,122	5,487	6,635
20 " 24	14,373	5,071	9,302	7,379	2,711	4,668	6,994	2,360	4,634
25 " 29	14,067	5,426	8,631	8,683	3,954	4,729	5,374	1,472	3,902
30 " 34	12,001	4,373	7,628	6,688	2,981	3,707	5,313	1,392	3,921
35 " 39	11,165	4,834	6,331	5,723	2,898	2,825	5,442	1,936	3,506
40 " 44	10,268	4,356	5,912	4,924	2,339	2,585	5,344	2,017	3,327
45 " 49	8,023	3,784	4,239	3,893	2,070	1,823	4,130	1,714	2,416
50 " 54	6,406	3,184	3,222	2,692	1,490	1,202	3,714	1,694	2,020
55 " 59	3,825	1,854	1,971	1,627	745	882	2,198	1,109	1,089
60 " 64	3,870	1,643	2,227	1,174	393	781	2,696	1,250	1,446
65 " 69	2,449	996	1,453	951	290	661	1,498	706	792
70 and over	3,794	1,826	1,968	896	414	482	2,898	1,412	1,486
Unspecified	102	61	41	82	41	41	20	20	-
Tot. Bantu	187,667	83,827	103,840	75,811	34,714	41,097	111,856	49,113	62,743

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - KAAP.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 19 REGION									
0 tot 4	85,704	42,029	43,675	12,646	6,054	6,592	73,058	35,975	37,083
5 " 9	82,768	42,449	40,319	12,472	6,273	6,199	70,296	36,176	34,120
10 " 14	68,961	34,630	34,331	10,412	5,201	5,211	58,549	29,429	29,120
15 " 19	48,700	21,063	27,637	7,875	3,494	4,381	40,825	17,569	23,256
20 " 24	32,629	10,907	21,722	6,409	2,402	4,007	26,220	8,505	17,715
25 " 29	25,460	8,236	17,224	5,004	1,767	3,237	20,456	6,469	13,987
30 " 34	23,082	7,518	15,564	4,114	1,509	2,605	18,968	6,009	12,959
35 " 39	21,389	8,056	13,333	4,156	1,787	2,369	17,233	6,269	10,964
40 " 44	22,946	8,953	13,993	4,352	1,826	2,526	18,594	7,127	11,467
45 " 49	17,648	8,076	9,572	3,721	1,747	1,974	13,927	6,329	7,598
50 " 54	15,837	6,823	9,014	2,531	913	1,618	13,306	5,910	7,396
55 " 59	11,191	5,207	5,984	1,681	635	1,046	9,510	4,572	4,938
60 " 64	12,090	5,004	7,086	2,393	1,051	1,342	9,697	3,953	5,744
65 " 69	7,045	3,332	3,713	1,107	377	730	5,938	2,955	2,983
70 en ouer	11,979	4,607	7,372	1,899	734	1,165	10,080	3,873	6,207
Ongespesifiseer	321	160	161	119	40	79	202	120	82
Tot. Bantoes	487,750	217,050	270,700	80,891	35,810	45,081	406,859	181,240	225,619

STREEK 20 REGION									
0 tot 4	139,068	68,233	70,835	1,323	707	616	137,745	67,526	70,219
5 " 9	124,325	63,439	60,886	1,228	550	678	123,097	62,889	60,208
10 " 14	104,247	51,617	52,630	1,102	630	472	103,145	50,987	52,158
15 " 19	84,201	35,329	48,872	2,035	1,317	718	82,166	34,012	48,154
20 " 24	70,187	20,726	49,461	1,831	805	1,026	68,356	19,921	48,435
25 " 29	53,822	15,159	38,663	1,332	511	821	52,490	14,648	37,842
30 " 34	53,000	14,997	38,003	1,489	648	841	51,511	14,349	37,162
35 " 39	40,742	12,971	27,771	1,254	393	861	39,488	12,578	26,910
40 " 44	43,524	15,377	28,147	1,186	550	636	42,338	14,827	27,511
45 " 49	32,700	13,050	19,650	701	393	308	31,999	12,657	19,342
50 " 54	30,242	11,935	18,307	699	432	267	29,543	11,503	18,040
55 " 59	20,626	9,410	11,216	419	255	164	20,207	9,155	11,052
60 " 64	20,599	7,420	13,179	399	255	144	20,200	7,165	13,035
65 " 69	12,363	5,174	7,189	141	79	62	12,222	5,095	7,127
70 en ouer	18,160	6,506	11,654	159	118	41	18,001	6,388	11,613
Ongespesifiseer	102	21	81	21	-	21	81	21	60
Tot. Bantoes	847,908	351,364	496,544	15,319	7,643	7,676	832,589	343,721	488,868

STREEK 21 REGION									
0 tot 4	88,313	45,132	43,181	911	446	465	87,402	44,686	42,716
5 " 9	81,457	43,008	38,449	723	319	404	80,734	42,689	38,045
10 " 14	76,581	38,888	37,693	581	318	263	76,000	38,570	37,430
15 " 19	51,009	22,506	28,503	900	637	263	50,109	21,869	28,240
20 " 24	40,360	11,939	28,421	1,036	510	526	39,324	11,429	27,895
25 " 29	32,953	9,099	23,854	1,302	594	708	31,651	8,505	23,146
30 " 34	30,911	9,493	21,418	1,125	700	425	29,786	8,793	20,993
35 " 39	24,865	8,192	16,673	1,038	552	486	23,827	7,640	16,187
40 " 44	25,308	8,104	17,204	705	361	344	24,603	7,743	16,860
45 " 49	20,378	7,755	12,623	647	424	223	19,731	7,331	12,400
50 " 54	18,989	7,007	11,982	291	170	121	18,698	6,837	11,861
55 " 59	13,931	5,852	8,079	209	127	82	13,722	5,725	7,997
60 " 64	14,940	6,037	8,903	167	106	61	14,813	5,931	8,882
65 " 69	8,262	3,686	4,576	20	-	20	8,242	3,686	4,556
70 en ouer	11,396	4,820	6,576	82	42	40	11,314	4,778	6,536
Ongespesifiseer	81	62	19	21	21	-	60	41	19
Tot. Bantoes	539,774	231,580	308,194	9,758	5,327	4,431	530,016	226,253	303,763

TABLE 2.3 - AGE GROUPS:  
REGIONS - CAPE.

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - NATAL.

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 30 DURBAN/PINETOWN REGION 30									
0 to 4	21,745	10,732	11,013	19,290	9,376	9,914	2,455	1,356	1,099
5 " 9	16,259	7,756	8,503	14,193	6,729	7,464	2,066	1,027	1,039
10 " 14	16,117	9,193	6,924	13,930	8,104	5,826	2,187	1,089	1,098
15 " 19	21,224	14,317	6,907	19,841	13,660	6,181	1,383	657	726
20 " 24	27,619	15,972	11,647	26,320	15,458	10,862	1,299	514	785
25 " 29	29,953	16,840	13,113	28,757	16,409	12,348	1,196	431	765
30 " 34	24,549	15,586	8,963	23,790	15,298	8,492	759	288	471
35 " 39	19,590	12,879	6,711	18,710	12,509	6,201	880	370	510
40 " 44	14,228	8,997	5,231	13,587	8,689	4,898	641	308	333
45 " 49	10,307	6,892	3,415	9,950	6,810	3,140	357	82	275
50 " 54	6,737	4,349	2,388	6,235	4,102	2,133	502	247	255
55 " 59	4,875	3,276	1,599	4,615	3,173	1,442	260	103	157
60 " 64	3,526	2,105	1,421	3,184	1,920	1,264	342	185	157
65 " 69	1,657	809	848	1,379	727	652	278	82	196
70 and over	1,718	850	868	1,499	788	711	219	62	157
Unspecified	742	525	217	722	525	197	20	-	20
Tot. Bantu	220,846	131,078	89,768	206,002	124,277	81,725	14,844	6,801	8,043

STREEK 31 REGION									
0 to 4	35,323	17,483	17,840	2,893	1,171	1,722	32,430	16,312	16,118
5 " 9	33,415	16,484	16,931	2,070	953	1,117	31,345	15,331	15,814
10 " 14	32,129	15,884	16,245	1,707	894	813	30,422	14,990	15,432
15 " 19	22,302	10,923	11,379	1,873	1,211	662	20,429	9,712	10,717
20 " 24	17,482	6,285	11,197	2,676	1,409	1,267	14,806	4,876	9,930
25 " 29	16,482	5,924	10,558	2,643	1,489	1,154	13,839	4,435	9,404
30 " 34	13,608	5,220	8,388	2,857	1,608	1,249	10,751	3,612	7,139
35 " 39	10,881	5,003	5,878	1,892	1,211	681	8,989	3,792	5,197
40 " 44	9,716	4,343	5,373	1,410	1,032	378	8,306	3,311	4,995
45 " 49	8,921	4,486	4,435	1,042	834	208	7,879	3,652	4,227
50 " 54	7,033	3,507	3,526	666	477	189	6,367	3,030	3,337
55 " 59	4,688	2,004	2,684	413	318	95	4,275	1,686	2,589
60 " 64	5,134	2,306	2,828	156	99	57	4,978	2,207	2,771
65 " 69	3,102	1,082	2,020	137	99	38	2,965	983	1,982
70 and over	5,293	2,306	2,987	134	39	95	5,159	2,267	2,892
Unspecified	421	400	21	19	19	-	402	381	21
Tot. Bantu	225,930	103,640	122,290	22,588	12,863	9,725	203,342	90,777	112,565

STREEK 32 REGION									
0 to 4	12,702	6,337	6,365	3,619	1,690	1,929	9,083	4,647	4,436
5 " 9	10,290	4,907	5,383	2,477	1,184	1,293	7,813	3,723	4,090
10 " 14	8,123	4,311	3,812	1,886	971	915	6,237	3,340	2,897
15 " 19	10,914	7,100	3,814	2,061	1,205	856	8,853	5,895	2,958
20 " 24	9,746	6,078	3,668	2,665	1,671	994	7,081	4,407	2,674
25 " 29	10,723	6,473	4,250	3,139	1,846	1,293	7,584	4,627	2,957
30 " 34	8,635	5,472	3,163	2,704	1,729	975	5,931	3,743	2,188
35 " 39	7,715	5,260	2,455	2,352	1,477	875	5,363	3,783	1,580
40 " 44	4,914	3,222	1,692	1,566	1,069	497	3,348	2,153	1,195
45 " 49	4,026	2,676	1,350	941	583	358	3,085	2,093	992
50 " 54	3,245	2,051	1,194	682	602	80	2,563	1,449	1,114
55 " 59	2,102	1,416	686	449	350	99	1,653	1,066	587
60 " 64	1,664	1,221	443	274	155	119	1,390	1,066	324
65 " 69	722								

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEP:  
STREKE - NATAL.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 33 REGION									
0 tot 4	18,998	9,756	9,242	181	79	102	18,817	9,677	9,140
5 " 9	18,760	9,677	9,083	62	20	42	18,698	9,657	9,041
10 " 14	15,086	7,459	7,627	161	79	82	14,925	7,380	7,545
15 " 19	13,410	7,041	6,369	777	534	243	12,633	6,507	6,126
20 " 24	10,882	4,395	6,487	857	634	223	10,025	3,761	6,264
25 " 29	9,508	4,028	5,480	735	613	122	8,773	3,415	5,358
30 " 34	7,790	3,098	4,692	577	455	122	7,213	2,643	4,570
35 " 39	6,718	3,486	3,232	457	396	61	6,261	3,090	3,171
40 " 44	4,666	1,966	2,700	299	238	61	4,367	1,728	2,639
45 " 49	4,520	2,353	2,167	218	198	20	4,302	2,155	2,147
50 " 54	5,363	2,251	3,112	238	218	20	5,125	2,033	3,092
55 " 59	3,054	1,321	1,733	20	20	-	3,034	1,301	1,733
60 " 64	2,918	1,382	1,536	40	40	-	2,878	1,342	1,536
65 " 69	2,044	1,158	886	20	20	-	2,024	1,138	886
70 en ouer	3,814	1,667	2,147	-	-	-	3,814	1,667	2,147
Ongespesifiseer	200	101	99	20	20	-	180	81	99
Tot. Bantoes	127,731	61,139	66,592	4,662	3,564	1,098	123,069	57,575	65,494

STREEK 34 PIETERMARITZBURG REGION 34

0 tot 4	54,232	26,308	27,924	8,322	4,038	4,284	45,910	22,270	23,640
5 " 9	50,023	24,963	25,060	6,800	3,029	3,771	43,223	21,934	21,289
10 " 14	43,445	22,144	21,301	6,788	3,471	3,317	36,657	18,673	17,984
15 " 19	32,362	13,818	18,544	6,444	3,937	2,507	25,918	9,881	16,037
20 " 24	26,292	9,823	16,469	7,390	3,876	3,514	18,902	5,947	12,955
25 " 29	22,186	8,130	14,056	5,934	3,190	2,744	16,252	4,940	11,312
30 " 34	19,731	7,300	12,431	6,032	3,150	2,882	13,699	4,150	9,549
35 " 39	17,075	7,338	9,737	5,162	3,109	2,053	11,913	4,229	7,684
40 " 44	16,176	6,703	9,473	5,101	3,028	2,073	11,075	3,675	7,400
45 " 49	11,347	5,196	6,151	3,041	1,817	1,224	8,306	3,379	4,927
50 " 54	11,249	5,031	6,218	2,481	1,514	967	8,768	3,517	5,251
55 " 59	7,639	3,481	4,158	1,801	1,090	711	5,838	2,391	3,447
60 " 64	7,067	3,237	3,820	1,161	727	434	5,896	2,510	3,386
65 " 69	4,935	2,084	2,851	700	404	296	4,235	1,680	2,555
70 en ouer	9,360	4,043	5,317	1,099	526	573	8,261	3,517	4,744
Ongespesifiseer	365	243	122	202	202	-	163	41	122
Tot. Bantoes	333,474	149,842	183,632	68,458	37,108	31,350	265,016	112,734	152,282

STREEK 35 REGION

0 tot 4	22,971	11,037	11,934	387	225	162	22,584	10,812	11,772
5 " 9	25,041	12,702	12,339	304	101	203	24,737	12,601	12,136
10 " 14	21,388	10,975	10,413	204	102	102	21,184	10,873	10,311
15 " 19	14,328	5,595	8,733	449	327	122	13,879	5,268	8,611
20 " 24	8,911	2,754	6,157	468	308	160	8,443	2,446	5,997
25 " 29	9,123	3,005	6,118	305	143	162	8,818	2,862	5,956
30 " 34	7,737	2,733	5,004	429	328	101	7,308	2,405	4,903
35 " 39	7,049	2,470	4,579	245	184	61	6,804	2,286	4,518
40 " 44	7,146	2,790	4,356	328	206	122	6,818	2,584	4,234
45 " 49	5,694	2,047	3,647	81	20	61	5,613	2,027	3,586
50 " 54	4,068	1,515	2,553	185	144	41	3,883	1,371	2,512
55 " 59	3,537	1,592	1,945	122	61	61	3,415	1,531	1,884
60 " 64	3,582	1,393	2,189	102	61	41	3,480	1,332	2,148
65 " 69	2,690	1,272	1,418	40	20	20	2,650	1,252	1,398
70 en ouer	3,558	1,431	2,127	20	-	20	3,538	1,431	2,107
Ongespesifiseer	80	40	40	40	20	20	40	20	20
Tot. Bantoes	146,903	63,351	83,552	3,709	2,250	1,459	143,194	61,101	82,093

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEP:  
STREKE - NATAL.

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 36 REGION									
0 to 4	53,450	26,427	27,023	3,781	1,922	1,859	49,669	24,505	25,164
5 " 9	54,268	26,694	27,574	3,597	1,718	1,879	50,671	24,976	25,695
10 " 14	48,131	24,482	23,649	3,007	1,430	1,577	45,124	23,052	22,072
15 " 19	36,484	16,628	19,856	3,092	1,799	1,293	33,392	14,829	18,563
20 " 24	24,699	9,367	15,332	3,415	1,758	1,657	21,284	7,609	13,675
25 " 29	19,046	7,118	11,928	2,994	1,963	1,031	16,052	5,155	10,897
30 " 34	16,845	6,688	10,157	3,115	1,963	1,152	13,730	4,725	9,005
35 " 39	16,170	6,749	9,421	2,505	1,656	849	13,665	5,093	8,572
40 " 44	16,641	6,789	9,852	2,239	1,471	768	14,402	5,318	9,084
45 " 49	12,125	5,768	6,357	1,569	1,084	485	10,556	4,684	5,872
50 " 54	11,477	5,237	6,240	1,241	716	525	10,236	4,521	5,715
55 " 59	7,562	3,437	4,125	795	532	263	6,767	2,905	3,862
60 " 64	7,472	3,150	4,322	672	409	263	6,800	2,741	4,059
65 " 69	4,447	1,841	2,606	489	307	182	3,958	1,534	2,424
70 and over	8,170	3,416	4,754	467	245	222	7,703	3,171	4,532
Unspecified	121	81	40	40	40	-	81	41	40
Tot. Bantu	337,108	153,872	183,236	33,018	19,013	14,005	304,090	134,859	169,231

STREEK 37 REGION

0 to 4	49,732	23,893	25,839	7,329	3,395	3,934	42,403	20,498	21,905
5 " 9	45,488	22,525	22,963	6,406	2,891	3,515	39,082	19,634	19,448
10 " 14	37,170	18,547	18,623	5,688	2,686	3,002	31,482	15,861	15,621
15 " 19	30,680	15,735	14,945	5,327	2,705	2,622	25,353	13,030	12,323
20 " 24	22,786	11,244	11,542	5,044	2,612	2,432	17,742	8,632	9,110
25 " 29	18,335	9,548	8,787	4,001	2,481	1,520	14,334	7,067	7,267
30 " 34	15,063	7,549	7,514	3,138	1,827	1,311	11,925	5,722	6,203
35 " 39	12,733	6,846	5,887	2,499	1,566	933	10,234	5,280	4,954
40 " 44	12,877	6,346	6,531	2,598	1,287	1,311	10,279	5,059	5,220
45 " 49	9,666	4,913	4,753	2,126	1,119	1,007	7,540	3,794	3,746
50 " 54	8,197	3,676	4,521	1,601	765	836	6,596	2,911	3,685
55 " 59	6,036	2,933	3,103	1,145	765	380	4,891	2,168	2,723
60 " 64	6,123	2,974	3,149	1,055	485	570	5,068	2,489	2,579
65 " 69	4,829	2,148	2,681	567	261	306	4,262	1,887	2,375
70 and over	8,163	3,470	4,693	1,074	578	496	7,089	2,892	4,197
Unspecified	199	199	-	37	37	-	162	162	-
Tot. Bantu	288,077	142,546	145,531	49,635	25,460	24,175	238,442	117,086	121,356

STREEK 38 REGION

0 to 4	51,876	25,302	26,574	220	122	98	51,656	25,180	26,476
5 " 9	51,475	26,367	25,108	79	20	59	51,396	26,347	25,049
10 " 14	44,531	21,878	22,653	79	20	59	44,452	21,858	22,594
15 " 19	29,753	12,704	17,049	319	143	176	29,434	12,561	16,873
20 " 24	22,210	7,282	14,928	317	102	215	21,893	7,180	14,713
25 " 29	19,006	6,493	12,513	300	183	117	18,706	6,310	12,396
30 " 34	15,384	4,236	11,148	141	102	39	15,243	4,134	11,109
35 " 39	14,334	4,710	9,624	142	142	-	14,192	4,568	9,624
40 " 44	13,602	4,711	8,891	202	163	39	13,400	4,548	8,852
45 " 49	11,144	4,570	6,574	80	80	-	11,064	4,490	6,574
50 " 54	11,045	4,767	6,278	20	-	20	11,025	4,767	6,258
55 " 59	7,937	3,897	4,040	20	20	-	7,917	3,877	4,040
60 " 64	8,531	3,303	5,228	20	-	20	8,511	3,303	5,208
65 " 69	4,414	1,741	2,673	-	-	-	4,414	1,741	2,673
70 and over	8,472	3,145	5,327	-	-	-			

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - NATAL.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 39 REGION									
0 tot 4	16,316	7,845	8,471	288	123	165	16,028	7,722	8,306
5 " 9	14,170	7,435	6,735	124	61	63	14,046	7,374	6,672
10 " 14	11,328	6,052	5,276	225	162	63	11,103	5,890	5,213
15 " 19	11,399	6,310	5,089	1,058	851	207	10,341	5,459	4,882
20 " 24	9,621	5,217	4,404	1,095	912	183	8,526	4,305	4,221
25 " 29	10,293	5,419	4,874	1,465	1,279	186	8,828	4,140	4,688
30 " 34	7,339	3,906	3,433	652	487	165	6,687	3,419	3,268
35 " 39	7,117	4,233	2,884	692	609	83	6,425	3,624	2,801
40 " 44	5,299	3,041	2,258	487	446	41	4,812	2,595	2,217
45 " 49	3,967	2,489	1,478	203	203	-	3,764	2,286	1,478
50 " 54	3,512	1,934	1,578	142	101	41	3,370	1,833	1,537
55 " 59	2,069	1,213	856	101	101	-	1,968	1,112	856
60 " 64	1,999	967	1,032	41	20	21	1,958	947	1,011
65 " 69	1,298	617	681	20	20	-	1,278	597	681
70 en ouer	2,248	906	1,342	20	20	-	2,228	886	1,342
Ongespesifiseer	280	144	136	-	-	-	280	144	136
Tot. Bantoes	108,255	57,728	50,527	6,613	5,395	1,218	101,642	52,333	49,309

TABEL 2.3 - AGE GROUPS:  
REGIONS - NATAL.

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 40 JOHANNESBURG REGION 40									
0 to 4	82,118	40,375	41,743	80,772	39,728	41,044	1,346	647	699
5 " 9	65,720	31,541	34,179	64,814	31,217	33,597	906	324	582
10 " 14	48,852	23,130	25,722	48,272	22,745	25,527	580	385	195
15 " 19	47,076	23,724	23,352	45,091	22,126	22,965	1,985	1,598	387
20 " 24	64,528	33,779	30,749	61,728	31,736	29,992	2,800	2,043	757
25 " 29	73,185	39,901	33,284	70,551	37,675	32,876	2,634	2,226	408
30 " 34	64,290	35,871	28,419	61,938	33,888	28,050	2,352	1,983	369
35 " 39	58,061	34,905	23,156	56,334	33,489	22,845	1,727	1,416	311
40 " 44	48,131	29,922	18,209	46,385	28,506	17,879	1,746	1,416	330
45 " 49	36,168	22,739	13,429	35,022	21,748	13,274	1,146	991	155
50 " 54	21,549	13,185	8,364	20,747	12,558	8,189	802	627	175
55 " 59	14,374	9,273	5,101	13,975	8,990	4,985	399	283	116
60 " 64	8,228	4,606	3,622	8,029	4,485	3,544	199	121	78
65 " 69	4,814	2,333	2,481	4,735	2,312	2,423	79	21	58
70 and over	6,856	2,913	3,943	6,675	2,771	3,904	181	142	39
Unspecified	1,318	937	381	1,298	937	361	20	-	20
Tot. Bantu	645,268	349,134	296,134	626,366	334,911	291,455	18,902	14,223	4,679

STREEK 41 OOS-RAND REGION 41 EAST RAND

0 to 4	44,778	21,885	22,893	43,029	20,895	22,134	1,749	990	759
5 " 9	35,710	16,920	16,790	34,466	16,392	18,074	1,244	528	716
10 " 14	29,420	14,039	15,381	27,759	13,137	14,622	1,661	902	759
15 " 19	37,429	24,682	12,747	36,666	24,287	12,379	763	395	368
20 " 24	59,481	42,537	16,944	58,254	41,592	16,662	1,227	945	282
25 " 29	57,134	40,934	16,200	55,976	40,143	15,833	1,158	791	367
30 " 34	44,603	31,008	13,595	43,926	30,678	13,248	677	330	347
35 " 39	37,835	27,072	10,763	37,091	26,610	10,481	744	462	282
40 " 44	30,315	22,488	7,827	29,680	22,026	7,654	635	462	173
45 " 49	22,894	17,042	5,852	22,084	16,470	5,614	810	572	238
50 " 54	11,964	8,466	3,498	11,569	8,136	3,433	395	330	65
55 " 59	7,444	5,362	2,082	7,378	5,318	2,060	66	44	22
60 " 64	4,636	2,610	2,026	4,439	2,500	1,939	197	110	87
65 " 69	2,675	1,457	1,218	2,500	1,369	1,131	175	88	87
70 and over	4,273	2,002	2,271	3,967	1,826	2,141	306	176	130
Unspecified	420	258	162	420	258	162	-	-	-
Tot. Bantu	431,011	278,762	152,249	419,204	271,637	147,567	11,807	7,125	4,682

STREEK 42 WES-RAND REGION 42 WEST RAND

0 to 4	19,127	9,710	9,417	12,492	6,265	6,227	6,635	3,445	3,190
5 " 9	16,404	7,681	8,723	10,753	4,689	6,064	5,651	2,992	2,559
10 " 14	13,002	6,326	6,676	8,449	4,102	4,347	4,553	2,224	2,329
15 " 19	21,794	16,897	4,897	18,577	15,239	3,338	3,217	1,658	1,559
20 " 24	41,211	33,863	7,348	37,088	31,225	5,863	4,123	2,638	1,485
25 " 29	36,867	30,209	6,658	32,299	26,961	5,338	4,568	3,248	1,320
30 " 34	28,602	23,498	5,104	24,235	20,191	4,044	4,367	3,307	1,060
35 " 39	21,521	17,239	4,282	18,373	14,916	3,457	3,148	2,323	825
40 " 44	15,652	12,011	3,641	12,613	9,944	2,669	3,039	2,067	972
45 " 49	11,716	9,031	2,685	9,479	7,417	2,062	2,237	1,614	623
50 " 54	6,902	5,110	1,792	5,578	4,244	1,334	1,324	866	458
55 " 59	3,630	2,493	1,137	2,810	2,021	789	820	472	348
60 " 64	2,250	1,543	707	1,556	1,051	505	694	492	202
65 " 69	1,249	723	526	890	566	324	359	157	202
70 and over	1,980	1,038	942	1,233	566	667	747	472	275
Unspecified	355	241	114	243	202	41	112	39	73
Tot. Bantu	242,262	177,613	64,649	196,668	149,599	47,069	45,594	28,014	17,580



TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

TABLE 2.3 - AGE GROUPS:  
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 43 PRETORIA REGION 43									
0 tot 4	44,531	21,721	22,810	29,121	13,933	15,188	15,410	7,788	7,622
5 " 9	36,828	18,214	18,614	21,718	10,584	11,134	15,110	7,630	7,480
10 " 14	31,332	15,049	16,283	17,926	8,185	9,741	13,406	6,864	6,542
15 " 19	27,317	13,046	14,271	17,705	8,325	9,380	9,612	4,721	4,891
20 " 24	28,920	14,603	14,317	22,244	11,614	10,630	6,676	2,989	3,687
25 " 29	26,257	14,147	12,110	20,359	11,000	9,356	5,898	3,147	2,751
30 " 34	24,843	14,286	10,557	19,105	11,238	7,867	5,738	3,048	2,690
35 " 39	21,330	13,038	8,292	15,944	9,832	6,112	5,386	3,206	2,180
40 " 44	17,139	10,524	6,615	12,829	7,987	4,842	4,310	2,537	1,773
45 " 49	12,890	7,874	5,016	9,576	5,986	3,590	3,314	1,888	1,426
50 " 54	8,028	4,528	3,500	5,492	3,092	2,400	2,536	1,436	1,100
55 " 59	6,208	3,718	2,490	4,209	2,636	1,573	1,999	1,082	917
60 " 64	4,240	2,193	2,047	2,476	1,387	1,089	1,764	806	958
65 " 69	3,025	1,283	614	1,742	614	1,049	1,362	669	693
70 en ouer	5,330	2,329	3,001	2,502	1,070	1,432	2,828	1,259	1,569
Ongespesifiseer	819	535	284	738	495	243	81	40	41
Tot. Bantoes	299,037	157,088	141,949	203,607	107,978	95,629	95,430	49,110	46,320
STREEK 44 VEREENIGING/VANDERBIJLPARK REGION 44									
0 tot 4	21,149	10,755	10,394	17,057	8,549	8,508	4,092	2,206	1,886
5 " 9	19,164	9,239	9,925	15,123	7,344	7,779	4,041	1,895	2,146
10 " 14	15,505	7,463	8,042	12,456	5,839	6,617	3,049	1,624	1,425
15 " 19	11,185	5,695	5,490	9,284	4,655	4,629	1,901	1,040	861
20 " 24	13,685	7,566	6,119	11,759	6,442	5,317	1,926	1,124	802
25 " 29	14,557	8,612	5,945	12,427	7,405	5,022	2,130	1,207	923
30 " 34	11,370	6,728	4,642	9,338	5,458	3,880	2,032	1,270	762
35 " 39	9,656	5,450	4,206	8,179	4,555	3,624	1,477	895	582
40 " 44	8,796	5,574	3,222	7,176	4,596	2,580	1,620	978	642
45 " 49	6,314	3,961	2,353	5,041	3,170	1,871	1,273	791	482
50 " 54	4,542	2,367	2,175	3,599	1,826	1,773	943	541	402
55 " 59	3,367	1,884	1,483	2,608	1,426	1,182	759	458	301
60 " 64	2,282	1,133	1,149	1,710	883	827	572	250	322
65 " 69	1,421	648	773	1,114	502	612	307	146	161
70 en ouer	2,718	1,215	1,503	2,045	903	1,142	673	312	361
Ongespesifiseer	204	124	80	120	40	80	84	84	-
Tot. Bantoes	145,915	78,414	67,501	119,036	63,593	55,443	26,879	14,821	12,058
STREEK 45 REGION									
0 tot 4	58,713	29,559	29,154	11,639	5,229	6,410	47,074	24,330	22,744
5 " 9	49,600	25,690	23,910	10,152	4,846	5,306	39,448	20,844	18,604
10 " 14	37,205	19,280	17,925	9,819	4,336	5,483	27,386	14,944	12,442
15 " 19	36,133	21,248	14,885	13,546	9,384	4,162	22,587	11,864	10,723
20 " 24	42,860	29,904	12,956	25,685	20,990	4,695	17,175	8,914	8,261
25 " 29	35,547	24,511	11,036	20,626	16,781	3,845	14,921	7,730	7,191
30 " 34	25,732	16,973	8,759	12,623	9,803	2,820	13,109	7,170	5,939
35 " 39	20,054	12,819	7,235	8,726	6,359	2,367	11,328	6,460	4,868
40 " 44	16,445	10,151	6,294	7,188	5,156	2,032	9,257	4,995	4,262
45 " 49	13,810	9,265	4,545	5,884	4,227	1,657	7,926	5,038	2,888
50 " 54	9,370	5,721	3,649	3,312	2,168	1,144	6,058	3,553	2,505
55 " 59	6,727	4,440	2,287	2,183	1,512	671	4,544	2,928	1,616
60 " 64	5,793	3,344	2,449	1,325	674	651	4,468	2,670	1,798
65 " 69	3,376	2,132	1,244	829	474	355	2,547	1,658	889
70 en ouer	7,256	3,601	3,655	1,670	802	868	5,586	2,799	2,787
Ongespesifiseer	263	141	122	155	76	79	108	65	43
Tot. Bantoes	368,884	218,779	150,105	135,362	92,817	42,545	233,522	125,962	107,560

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

TABLE 2.3 - AGE GROUPS:  
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 46 REGION									
0 to 4	44,747	21,836	22,911	3,366	1,647	1,719	41,381	20,189	21,192
5 " 9	41,899	21,776	20,123	3,324	1,666	1,658	38,575	20,110	18,465
10 " 14	34,905	17,390	17,515	2,768	1,274	1,494	32,137	16,116	16,021
15 " 19	27,520	14,872	12,648	2,345	1,137	1,208	25,175	13,735	11,440
20 " 24	20,891	11,622	9,269	3,487	2,157	1,330	17,404	9,465	7,939
25 " 29	18,323	10,601	7,722	2,479	1,353	1,126	15,844	9,248	6,596
30 " 34	16,933	10,090	6,843	1,835	1,078	757	15,098	9,012	6,086
35 " 39	14,918	8,909	6,009	2,109	1,372	737	12,809	7,537	5,272
40 " 44	13,882	7,690	6,192	1,598	882	716	12,284	6,808	5,476
45 " 49	11,393	6,647	4,746	1,494	921	573	9,899	5,726	4,173
50 " 54	9,018	4,721	4,297	699	372	327	8,319	4,349	3,970
55 " 59	7,387	4,169	3,218	875	588	287	6,512	3,581	2,931
60 " 64	4,624	2,262	2,362	360	196	164	4,264	2,066	2,198
65 " 69	3,338	1,831	1,507	262	119	143	3,076	1,712	1,364
70 and over	7,686	3,246	4,440	701	353	348	6,985	2,893	4,092
Unspecified	221	99	122	59	39	20	162	60	102
Tot. Bantu	277,685	147,761	129,924	27,761	15,154	12,607	249,924	132,607	117,317
STREEK 47 REGION									
0 to 4	144,927	69,860	75,067	5,896	2,711	3,185	139,031	67,149	71,882
5 " 9	139,512	70,502	69,010	5,668	2,966	2,702	133,844	67,536	66,308
10 " 14	114,202	57,214	56,988	4,596	2,299	2,297	109,606	54,915	54,691
15 " 19	80,215	40,309	39,906	5,154	3,299	1,855	75,061	37,010	38,051
20 " 24	55,509	20,217	35,292	5,592	3,516	2,076	49,917	16,701	33,216
25 " 29	49,645	15,866	33,779	4,527	2,632	1,895	45,118	13,234	31,884
30 " 34	42,593	14,135	28,458	3,535	2,043	1,492	39,058	12,092	26,966
35 " 39	40,991	14,907	26,084	2,881	1,591	1,290	38,110	13,316	24,794
40 " 44	36,790	14,326	22,464	2,142	1,316	826	34,648	13,010	21,638
45 " 49	32,488	14,552	17,936	2,063	1,257	806	30,425	13,295	17,130
50 " 54	27,350	12,094	15,256	1,606	1,021	585	25,744	11,073	14,671
55 " 59	19,441	9,037	10,404	795	432	363	18,646	8,605	10,041
60 " 64	16,672	6,307	10,365	574	393	181	16,098	5,914	10,184
65 " 69	12,152	4,902	7,250	536	314	222	11,616	4,588	7,028
70 and over	21,928	9,127	12,801	579	216	363	21,349	8,911	12,438
Unspecified	1,041	346	695	139	39	100	902	307	595
Tot. Bantu	835,456	373,701	461,755	46,283	26,045	20,238	789,173	347,656	441,517
STREEK 48 REGION									
0 to 4	51,654	26,265	25,389	6,187	3,034	3,153	45,467	23,231	22,236
5 " 9	51,734	26,857	24,877	5,694	2,954	2,740	46,040	23,903	22,137
10 " 14	42,967	21,704	21,263	4,438	2,030	2,408	38,529	19,674	18,855
15 " 19	33,796	16,173	17,623	5,713	3,409	2,304	28,083	12,764	15,319
20 " 24	25,144	13,047	12,097	9,228	7,132	2,096	15,916	5,915	10,001
25 " 29	21,117	11,566	9,551	7,751	6,403	1,348	13,366	5,163	8,203
30 " 34	18,874	9,731	9,143	5,729	4,650	1,079	13,145	5,081	8,064
35 " 39	16,771	9,196	7,575	5,130	4,196	934	11,641	5,000	6,641
40 " 44	15,205	7,818	7,387	3,504	2,798	706	11,701	5,020	6,681
45 " 49	13,281	7,251	6,030	3,155	2,719	436	10,126	4,532	5,594
50 " 54	8,845	4,675	4,170	1,655	1,240	415	7,190	3,435	3,755
55 " 59	6,351	3,512	2,839	1,058	788	270	5,293	2,724	2,569
60 " 64	5,326	2,668	2,658	640					

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 49 REGION									
0 tot 4	38,224	18,735	19,489	7,307	3,439	3,868	30,917	15,296	15,621
5 " 9	34,180	17,038	17,142	6,739	3,600	3,139	27,441	13,438	14,003
10 " 14	28,501	14,557	13,944	6,082	2,720	3,362	22,419	11,837	10,582
15 " 19	24,307	13,014	11,293	7,096	4,220	2,876	17,211	8,794	8,417
20 " 24	24,375	15,186	9,189	10,434	7,558	2,876	13,941	7,628	6,313
25 " 29	22,301	14,488	7,813	9,347	7,018	2,329	12,954	7,470	5,484
30 " 34	15,847	10,383	5,464	4,138	1,559	2,579	10,150	6,245	3,905
35 " 39	13,951	9,236	4,715	5,436	4,039	1,397	8,515	5,197	3,318
40 " 44	12,584	8,576	4,008	4,514	3,339	1,175	8,070	5,237	2,833
45 " 49	8,808	6,055	2,753	3,169	2,359	810	5,639	3,696	1,943
50 " 54	6,339	3,870	2,469	1,987	1,420	567	4,352	2,450	1,902
55 " 59	4,724	2,619	2,105	1,487	900	587	3,237	1,719	1,518
60 " 64	3,846	2,004	1,842	1,207	640	567	2,639	1,364	1,275
65 " 69	2,881	1,646	1,235	663	440	223	2,218	1,206	1,012
70 en ouer	4,262	2,258	2,004	1,027	460	567	3,235	1,798	1,437
Ongespesifiseer	301	219	82	122	60	62	179	159	20
Tot. Bantoes	245,431	139,884	105,547	72,314	46,350	25,964	173,117	93,534	79,583

STREEK 50 REGION									
0 tot 4	44,433	21,934	22,499	6,292	3,103	3,189	38,141	18,831	19,310
5 " 9	39,696	19,996	19,700	6,175	3,064	3,111	33,521	16,932	16,589
10 " 14	32,730	16,989	15,741	5,450	2,556	2,894	27,280	14,433	12,847
15 " 19	26,754	13,092	13,662	5,273	2,556	2,717	21,481	10,536	10,945
20 " 24	20,577	10,385	10,192	4,077	2,049	2,028	16,500	8,336	8,164
25 " 29	16,019	7,760	8,259	3,158	1,623	1,535	12,861	6,137	6,724
30 " 34	13,674	6,713	6,961	2,534	1,156	1,378	11,140	5,557	5,583
35 " 39	11,197	6,092	5,105	2,037	994	1,043	9,160	5,098	4,062
40 " 44	10,963	5,796	5,167	2,223	1,298	925	8,740	4,498	4,242
45 " 49	7,100	4,008	3,092	1,241	690	551	5,859	3,318	2,541
50 " 54	7,141	3,787	3,354	1,020	548	472	6,121	3,239	2,882
55 " 59	4,499	2,305	2,194	939	526	413	3,560	1,779	1,781
60 " 64	4,677	2,043	2,634	717	304	413	3,960	1,739	2,221
65 " 69	2,701	1,382	1,319	400	203	197	2,301	1,179	1,122
70 en ouer	5,734	2,643	3,091	954	304	650	4,780	2,339	2,441
Ongespesifiseer	202	81	121	80	40	40	122	41	81
Tot. Bantoes	248,097	125,006	123,091	42,570	21,014	21,556	205,527	103,992	101,535

STREEK 51 REGION									
0 tot 4	91,574	44,804	46,770	5,163	2,466	2,697	86,411	42,338	44,073
5 " 9	88,834	44,664	44,170	4,661	2,183	2,478	84,173	42,481	41,692
10 " 14	75,100	39,880	35,220	4,004	2,061	1,943	71,096	37,819	33,277
15 " 19	53,547	27,592	25,955	4,379	2,951	1,428	49,168	24,641	24,527
20 " 24	40,983	16,835	24,148	4,988	2,648	2,340	35,995	14,187	21,808
25 " 29	39,952	18,026	21,926	4,415	2,729	1,686	35,537	15,297	20,240
30 " 34	35,114	14,676	20,438	3,211	1,982	1,229	31,903	12,694	19,209
35 " 39	34,598	15,846	18,752	3,212	2,022	1,190	31,386	13,824	17,562
40 " 44	28,761	13,382	15,379	2,209	1,455	754	26,552	11,927	14,625
45 " 49	24,908	13,240	11,668	1,888	1,253	635	23,020	11,987	11,033
50 " 54	18,242	9,749	8,493	1,105	748	357	17,137	9,001	8,136
55 " 59	12,405	6,095	6,310	723	505	218	11,682	5,590	6,092
60 " 64	11,161	5,288	5,873	360	142	218	10,801	5,146	5,655
65 " 69	7,253	2,967	4,286	241	162	79	7,012	2,805	4,207
70 en ouer	9,851	4,077	5,774	420	202	218	9,431	3,875	5,556
Ongespesifiseer	478	161	317	20	20	-	458	141	317
Tot. Bantoes	572,761	277,282	295,479	40,999	23,529	17,470	531,762	253,753	278,009

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - CRANJE-VRYSTAAT.

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 60 REGION									
0 to 4	6,470	3,182	3,288	1,260	587	673	5,210	2,595	2,615
5 " 9	6,287	3,216	3,071	1,881	931	950	4,406	2,285	2,121
10 " 14	5,140	2,533	2,607	1,997	790	1,207	3,143	1,743	1,400
15 " 19	3,397	1,790	1,607	1,162	647	515	2,235	1,143	1,092
20 " 24	2,708	1,038	1,670	718	283	435	1,990	755	1,235
25 " 29	2,417	1,235	1,182	681	364	317	1,736	871	865
30 " 34	2,050	999	1,051	758	283	475	1,292	716	576
35 " 39	1,669	920	749	540	223	317	1,129	697	432
40 " 44	1,677	824	853	520	243	277	1,157	581	576
45 " 49	1,476	671	805	717	303	414	759	368	391
50 " 54	1,235	547	688	418	121	297	817	426	391
55 " 59	954	410	544	378	81	297	576	329	247
60 " 64	815	492	323	340	202	138	475	290	185
65 " 69	499	217	282	239	101	138	260	116	144
70 and over	905	355	549	340	182	158	565	174	391
Unspecified	20	-	20	20	-	20	-	-	-
Tot. Bantu	37,719	18,430	19,289	11,969	5,341	6,628	25,750	13,089	12,661

STREEK 61 REGION									
0 to 4	9,675	4,696	4,979	2,307	1,085	1,222	7,368	3,611	3,757
5 " 9	7,019	3,643	3,376	1,927	929	998	5,092	2,714	2,378
10 " 14	5,620	2,822	2,798	1,926	907	1,019	3,694	1,915	1,779
15 " 19	3,659	1,889	1,770	1,201	651	550	2,458	1,238	1,220
20 " 24	3,258	1,470	1,788	983	453	530	2,275	1,017	1,258
25 " 29	2,676	1,570	1,106	860	493	367	1,816	1,077	739
30 " 34	2,377	1,371	1,006	920	533	387	1,457	838	619
35 " 39	1,998	1,172	826	680	334	346	1,318	838	480
40 " 44	2,114	1,112	1,002	678	434	244	1,436	678	758
45 " 49	1,499	855	644	401	197	204	1,098	658	440
50 " 54	1,101	618	483	202	59	143	899	559	340
55 " 59	760	417	343	321	158	163	439	259	180
60 " 64	759	438	321	199	118	81	560	320	240
65 " 69	420	240	180	100	20	80	320	220	100
70 and over	1,082	498	584	303	99	204	779	399	380
Unspecified	40	-	40	-	-	-	40	-	40
Tot. Bantu	44,057	22,811	21,246	13,008	6,470	6,538	31,049	16,341	14,708

STREEK 62 BLOEMFONTEIN REGION 62									
0 to 4	42,632	20,784	21,848	14,555	6,880	7,675	28,077	13,904	14,173
5 " 9	36,219	17,967	18,252	11,375	5,364	6,011	24,844	12,603	12,241
10 " 14	28,641	14,379	14,262	10,318	4,907	5,411	18,323	9,472	8,851
15 " 19	21,329	10,172	11,157	8,519	3,709	4,810	12,810	6,463	6,347
20 " 24	19,013	8,307	10,706	9,457	4,547	4,910	9,556	3,760	5,796
25 " 29	16,914	8,290	8,624	8,655	4,387	4,268	8,259	3,903	4,356
30 " 34	14,895	7,105	7,790	7,477	3,649	3,823	7,418	3,456	3,962
35 " 39	12,973	6,539	6,434	6,336	3,470	2,866	6,637	3,069	3,568
40 " 44	12,700	6,247	6,453	5,577	2,751	2,826	7,123	3,496	3,627
45 " 49	9,211	5,055	4,156	4,677	2,473	2,204	4,534	2,582	1,952
50 " 54	8,144	4,193	3,951	3,558	1,815	1,743	4,586	2,378	2,208
55 " 59	5,739	2,881	2,858	2,438	1,296	1,142	3,301	1,585	1,716
60 " 64	4,957	2,121	2,836	1,800	718	1,082	3,157	1,403	1,754
65 " 69	3,265	1,655	1,610	1,420	618	802	1,845	1,037	808
70 and over	7,002	3,233	3,769	2,440	997	1,443	4,562	2,236	2,326
Unspecified	261	201	60	20					

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.

Ouderdomsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 63 REGION									
0 tot 4	9,945	5,047	4,898	6,960	3,507	3,453	2,985	1,540	1,445
5 " 9	6,602	3,504	3,098	4,473	2,550	1,923	2,129	954	1,175
10 " 14	5,869	2,909	2,960	3,770	1,869	1,901	2,099	1,040	1,059
15 " 19	12,955	10,991	1,964	11,858	10,453	1,405	1,097	538	559
20 " 24	31,379	28,161	3,218	29,893	27,330	2,563	1,486	831	655
25 " 29	26,101	23,326	2,775	24,822	22,548	2,274	1,279	778	501
30 " 34	15,937	13,737	2,200	14,853	13,096	1,757	1,084	641	443
35 " 39	11,110	9,293	1,817	10,349	8,860	1,489	761	433	328
40 " 44	7,086	5,980	1,106	6,194	5,512	682	892	468	424
45 " 49	4,928	4,054	874	4,352	3,690	662	576	364	212
50 " 54	2,172	1,426	746	1,729	1,253	476	443	173	270
55 " 59	1,214	868	346	998	729	269	216	139	77
60 " 64	939	417	522	606	296	310	333	121	212
65 " 69	517	176	341	346	159	187	171	17	154
70 en ouer	735	373	362	409	182	227	326	191	135
Ongespesifiseer	65	23	42	65	23	42	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	137,554	110,285	27,269	121,677	102,057	19,620	15,877	8,228	7,649

STREEK 64 REGION

0 tot 4	62,878	29,977	32,901	12,580	6,216	6,364	50,298	23,761	26,537
5 " 9	57,473	28,838	28,635	12,342	5,738	6,604	45,131	23,100	22,031
10 " 14	46,891	23,539	23,352	11,544	5,040	6,504	35,347	18,499	16,848
15 " 19	33,834	17,015	16,819	9,400	4,783	4,617	24,434	12,232	12,202
20 " 24	24,935	11,615	13,320	7,456	4,364	3,092	17,479	7,251	10,228
25 " 29	22,141	10,897	11,244	6,276	3,506	2,770	15,865	7,391	8,474
30 " 34	20,408	10,177	10,231	6,241	3,128	3,113	14,167	7,049	7,118
35 " 39	16,847	8,736	8,111	5,179	2,730	2,449	11,668	6,006	5,662
40 " 44	16,186	8,433	7,753	5,338	2,789	2,549	10,848	5,644	5,204
45 " 49	12,647	6,792	5,855	4,099	2,112	1,987	8,548	4,680	3,868
50 " 54	9,603	4,809	4,794	2,679	1,334	1,345	6,924	3,475	3,449
55 " 59	6,645	3,388	3,257	2,081	917	1,164	4,564	2,471	2,093
60 " 64	6,922	3,306	3,616	1,920	896	1,024	5,002	2,410	2,592
65 " 69	4,244	2,185	2,059	1,260	638	622	2,984	1,437	1,547
70 en ouer	9,465	4,111	5,354	2,483	897	1,586	6,982	3,214	3,768
Ongespesifiseer	20	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	20
Tot. Bantoes	351,139	173,818	177,321	90,878	45,088	45,790	260,261	128,730	131,531

STREEK 65 SASOLBURG REGION 65

0 tot 4	2,865	1,415	1,450	1,246	570	676	1,619	845	774
5 " 9	2,333	1,150	1,183	662	306	356	1,671	844	827
10 " 14	1,501	608	893	285	60	225	1,216	548	668
15 " 19	2,573	1,836	737	1,670	1,425	245	903	411	492
20 " 24	4,341	3,638	703	3,418	3,136	282	923	502	421
25 " 29	4,844	3,875	969	4,023	3,441	582	821	434	387
30 " 34	2,951	2,276	675	2,127	1,751	376	824	525	299
35 " 39	2,372	1,873	499	2,066	1,690	376	306	183	123
40 " 44	1,586	1,368	218	1,070	957	113	516	411	105
45 " 49	1,131	805	326	863	713	150	268	92	176
50 " 54	741	558	183	619	489	130	122	69	53
55 " 59	473	257	216	218	143	75	255	114	141
60 " 64	372	264	108	119	81	38	253	183	70
65 " 69	134	64	70	41	41	-	93	23	70
70 en ouer	255	114	141	-	-	-	255	114	141
Ongespesifiseer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tot. Bantoes	28,472	20,101	8,371	18,427	14,803	3,624	10,045	5,298	4,747

TABEL 2.3 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE:  
STREKE - ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.  
(AFGESLUIT)

Age Group	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 66 REGION									
0 to 4	27,650	14,104	13,546	5,737	2,782	2,955	21,913	11,322	10,591
5 " 9	23,802	11,814	11,988	4,268	1,868	2,400	19,534	9,454	9,588
10 " 14	20,440	10,397	10,043	4,445	2,044	2,401	15,995	8,353	7,642
15 " 19	15,550	7,489	8,061	3,632	1,889	1,743	11,918	5,600	6,318
20 " 24	9,962	4,131	5,831	2,899	1,381	1,518	7,063	2,750	4,313
25 " 29	9,364	4,416	4,948	2,764	1,266	1,498	6,600	3,150	3,450
30 " 34	7,983	3,681	4,302	2,422	1,129	1,293	5,561	2,552	3,009
35 " 39	6,541	2,990	3,551	1,740	817	923	4,801	2,173	2,628
40 " 44	6,883	2,907	3,976	2,042	934	1,108	4,841	1,973	2,868
45 " 49	5,614	2,766	2,848	1,794	992	802	3,820	1,774	2,046
50 " 54	3,600	1,808	1,792	561	253	308	3,039	1,555	1,484
55 " 59	2,937	1,385	1,552	736	428	308	2,201	957	1,244
60 " 64	3,900	1,742	2,158	1,019	486	533	2,881	1,256	1,625
65 " 69	2,103	892	1,211	522	194	328	1,581	698	883
70 and over	4,244	1,965	2,279	864	310	554	3,380	1,655	1,725
Unspecified	380	158	222	179	97	82	201	61	140
Tot. Bantu	150,953	72,645	78,308	35,624	16,870	18,754	115,329	55,775	59,554

STREEK 67 REGION

0 to 4	16,027	7,885	8,142	3,352	1,700	1,652	12,675	6,185	6,490
5 " 9	13,477	6,829	6,648	2,807	1,279	1,528	10,670	5,550	5,120
10 " 14	12,193	6,151	6,042	2,960	1,433	1,527	9,233	4,718	4,515
15 " 19	7,807	3,673	4,134	1,887	917	970	5,920	2,756	3,164
20 " 24	5,180	1,672	3,508	1,271	363	908	3,909	1,309	2,600
25 " 29	5,480	2,195	3,285	1,495	669	826	3,985	1,526	2,459
30 " 34	4,895	2,222	2,673	1,034	497	537	3,861	1,725	2,136
35 " 39	4,247	1,733	2,514	924	325	599	3,323	1,408	1,915
40 " 44	4,400	1,845	2,555	1,137	497	640	3,263	1,348	1,915
45 " 49	3,720	1,853	1,867	884	267	617	2,836	1,586	1,250
50 " 54	2,964	1,198	1,766	742	306	436	2,222	892	1,330
55 " 59	2,621	1,179	1,442	742	267	475	1,879	912	967
60 " 64	2,452	1,359	1,093	435	229	206	2,017	1,130	887
65 " 69	1,841	887	954	423	134	289	1,418	753	665
70 and over	2,774	1,008	1,766	633	96	537	2,141	912	1,229
Unspecified	19	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Tot. Bantu	90,097	41,708	48,389	20,745	8,998	11,747	69,352	32,710	36,642

TABEL 3.0 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIËS 1960 EN 1951.

Hoofberoepsgroepe <sup>2/</sup>	1/ 1960			1/ 1951			Major Occupational Groups <sup>2/</sup>
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	
R E P U B L I E K R E P U B L I C							
Professioneel, tegnies	48,714	23,417	25,297	29,455	16,317	13,138	Professional, technical
Administratief, uitvoerend	4,796	4,516	280	1,051	1,000	51	Administrative, executive
Klerklike werker	19,472	18,548	924	13,297	13,003	294	Clerical worker
Verkoopswerker	28,473	25,193	3,280	15,164	14,150	1,014	Sales worker
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker <sup>3/</sup>	1,480,762	1,330,864	149,898	1,250,976	1,157,643	93,333	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman <sup>3/</sup>
Myner, steengroefwerker <sup>4/</sup>	3,136	3,076	60	2,715	2,582	133	Miner, quarryman <sup>4/</sup>
Vervoerwerker	64,402	64,141	261	30,987	30,862	125	Transport worker
Produksiewerker, arbeider	1,246,680	1,224,395	22,285	1,037,265	1,026,139	11,126	Production worker, labourer
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	1,170,193	1,156,400	13,793	984,976	978,374	6,602	Labourer (included above)
Dienswerker	720,593	214,459	506,134	639,978	197,426	442,552	Service worker
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesluit)	610,481	136,493	473,988	552,052	130,562	421,490	Domestic servant (incl. above)
Geen beroep vermeld	269,429	159,175	110,254	89,126	83,525	5,601	No occupation stated
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig <sup>2/</sup>	3,886,457	3,067,784	818,673	3,110,014	2,542,647	567,367	Tot. economically active <sup>2/</sup>
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	7,021,332	2,435,628	4,585,704	5,450,069	1,826,510	3,623,559	Not economically active
Totaal Bantoes	10,907,789	5,503,412	5,404,377	8,560,083	4,369,157	4,190,926	Total Bantu
K A A P C A P E							
Professioneel, tegnies	14,408	6,534	7,874	9,102	4,943	4,159	Professional, technical
Administratief, uitvoerend	1,527	1,468	59	177	165	12	Administrative, executive
Klerklike werker	1,933	1,772	161	1,859	1,835	24	Clerical worker
Verkoopswerker	4,793	4,135	658	2,105	1,902	203	Sales worker
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker <sup>3/</sup>	457,443	401,115	56,328	386,874	370,704	16,170	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman <sup>3/</sup>
Myner, steengroefwerker <sup>4/</sup>	1,851	1,831	20	277	175	102	Miner, quarryman <sup>4/</sup>
Vervoerwerker	10,147	10,087	60	4,638	4,604	34	Transport worker
Produksiewerker, arbeider	184,121	179,678	4,443	140,438	138,054	2,384	Production worker, labourer
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	170,295	167,171	3,124	132,009	130,191	1,818	Labourer (included above)
Dienswerker	123,686	24,290	99,396	116,780	25,870	90,910	Service worker
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesluit)	111,756	15,794	95,962	101,320	15,374	85,946	Domestic servant (incl. above)
Geen beroep vermeld	59,834	36,807	23,027	29,645	27,306	2,339	No occupation stated
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig <sup>2/</sup>	859,743	667,717	192,026	691,895	575,558	116,337	Tot. economically active <sup>2/</sup>
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	2,131,204	711,693	1,419,511	1,800,126	570,846	1,229,280	Not economically active
Totaal Bantoes	2,990,947	1,379,410	1,611,537	2,492,021	1,146,404	1,345,617	Total Bantu
N A T A L							
Professioneel, tegnies	11,770	4,995	6,775	6,718	3,071	3,647	Professional, technical
Administratief, uitvoerend	1,370	1,330	40	211	206	5	Administrative, executive
Klerklike werker	2,343	2,225	118	1,878	1,776	102	Clerical worker
Verkoopswerker	4,177	3,483	694	2,578	2,260	318	Sales worker
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker <sup>3/</sup>	351,223	313,167	38,056	308,837	287,917	20,920	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman <sup>3/</sup>
Myner, steengroefwerker <sup>4/</sup>	560	560	-	43	43	-	Miner, quarryman <sup>4/</sup>
Vervoerwerker	10,198	10,178	20	5,127	5,118	9	Transport worker
Produksiewerker, arbeider	143,646	140,367	3,279	133,604	132,449	1,155	Production worker, labourer
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	130,234	128,496	1,738	124,662	123,926	736	Labourer (included above)
Dienswerker	125,382	57,167	68,215	115,661	48,823	66,838	Service worker
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesluit)	107,613	41,966	65,647	95,548	32,261	63,287	Domestic servant (incl. above)
Geen beroep vermeld	55,372	37,083	18,289	9,261	9,129	132	No occupation stated
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig <sup>2/</sup>	706,041	570,555	135,486	583,918	490,792	93,126	Tot. economically active <sup>2/</sup>
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	1,493,537	485,648	1,007,889	1,226,184	387,287	838,897	Not economically active
Totaal Bantoes	2,199,578	1,056,203	1,143,375	1,810,102	878,079	932,023	Total Bantu

TABEL 3.0 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIËS 1960 EN 1951.  
(AFGESLUIT)

Hoofberoepsgroepe <sup>2/</sup>	1/ 1960			1/ 1951			Major Occupational Groups <sup>2/</sup>
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	
T R A N S V A A L							
Professioneel, tegnies	19,341	9,720	9,621	11,313	6,660	4,653	Professional, technical
Administratief, uitvoerend	1,621	1,440	181	547	519	28	Administrative, executive
Klerklike werker	12,963	12,440	523	8,653	8,507	146	Clerical worker
Verkoopswerker	16,440	14,694	1,746	8,987	8,567	420	Sales worker
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker <sup>3/</sup>	528,016	479,098	48,918	426,023	383,259	42,764	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman <sup>3/</sup>
Myner, steengroefwerker <sup>4/</sup>	725	685	40	2,358	2,329	29	Miner, quarryman <sup>4/</sup>
Vervoerwerker	38,533	38,352	181	19,485	19,415	70	Transport worker
Produksiewerker, arbeider	764,953	751,357	13,596	685,791	678,739	7,052	Production worker, labourer
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	720,153	711,907	8,246	654,923	651,318	3,605	Labourer (included above)
Dienswerker	355,152	120,655	234,497	315,472	111,697	203,775	Service worker
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesluit)	285,370	71,965	213,405	269,498	75,646	193,852	Domestic servant (incl. above)
Geen beroep vermeld	131,993	71,774	60,219	42,838	40,084	2,754	No occupation stated
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig <sup>2/</sup>	1,869,737	1,500,215	369,522	1,521,467	1,259,776	261,691	Tot. economically active <sup>2/</sup>
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	2,763,641	988,657	1,774,984	1,962,303	689,003	1,273,300	Not economically active
Totaal Bantoes	4,633,378	2,488,872	2,144,506	3,483,770	1,948,779	1,534,991	Total Bantu
O R A N J E - V R Y S T A A T O R A N G E F R E E S T A T E							
Professioneel, tegnies	3,195	2,168	1,027	2,322	1,643	679	Professional, technical
Administratief, uitvoerend	278	278	-	116	110	6	Administrative, executive
Klerklike werker	2,233	2,111	122	907	885	22	Clerical worker
Verkoopswerker	3,063	2,881	182	1,494	1,421	73	Sales worker
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker <sup>3/</sup>	144,080	137,484	6,596	129,242	115,763	13,479	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman <sup>3/</sup>
Myner, steengroefwerker <sup>4/</sup>	-	-	-	37	35	2	Miner, quarryman <sup>4/</sup>
Vervoerwerker	5,524	5,524	-	1,737	1,725	12	Transport worker
Produksiewerker, arbeider	153,960	152,993	967	77,432	76,897	535	Production worker, labourer
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	149,511	148,826	685	73,382	72,939	443	Labourer (included above)
Dienswerker	116,373	12,347	104,026	92,065	11,036	81,029	Service worker
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesluit)	105,742	6,768	98,974	85,686	7,281	78,405	Domestic servant (incl. above)
Geen beroep vermeld	22,230	13,511	8,719	7,382	7,006	376	No occupation stated
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig <sup>2/</sup>	450,936	329,297	121,639	312,734	216,521	96,213	Tot. economically active <sup>2/</sup>
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	632,950	249,630	383,320	461,456	179,374	282,082	Not economically active
Totaal Bantoes	1,083,886	578,927	504,959	774,190	395,895	378,295	Total Bantu

1/ Syfers volgens hoofberoepsgroepe vir 1960 is nie streng vergelykbaar met dié vir 1951 nie.

1/ Figures for major occupational groups for 1960 are not strictly comparable with those for 1951.

2/ Kyk opmerkings oor tabelle.

2/ See notes to tables.

3/ Insluitende plaasarbeider.

3/ Including farm labourer.

4/ Uitsluitende mynwerker.

4/ Excluding mine labourer.

TABEL 3.1 - BEROEPSGROEPE;  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES 1960.

MANLIKES - STEDELIK.

Beroepsgroep	Republiek Republic	Kaap Cape	Natal	Transvaal	O.V.S. O.F.S.	Occupational Groups
PROFESSIONELE, TEGNIESE EN VERWANTE WERKER	10,862	2,146	1,738	5,433	1,545	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKER
Verpleër, verpleeghulp, gesondheidswerker	2,352	483	663	1,026	180	Nurse, nursing aid, health worker, ens.
Onderwyser, instruksieur	4,431	983	577	2,042	829	Teacher, instructor
Ander professionele, tegniese werker	4,079	680	498	2,365	536	Other professional, technical worker
ADMINISTRATIEWE, UITVOERENDE, BESTURENDE WERKER	1,937	383	402	874	278	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKER
KLERKLIKE WERKER	15,796	1,094	1,478	11,251	1,973	CLERICAL WORKER
VERKOOPSWERKER	18,875	2,826	1,928	11,441	2,680	SALES WORKER
Werkende eienaar	4,026	588	423	2,461	554	Working proprietor
Versekeringsagent, handelsreisiger	1,302	305	80	817	100	Insurance agent, commercial traveller
Winkelassistent	13,547	1,933	1,425	8,163	2,026	Shop assistant
BOER, VISSER, BOSBOUWERKER	67,160	13,915	14,359	30,677	8,209	FARMER, FISHERMAN, LUMBERMAN
Plaasarbeider	62,984	11,553	13,580	29,701	8,150	Farm labourer
Ander (bosbouwer, boer, ens.)	4,176	2,362	779	976	59	Other (forestry worker, farmer, etc.)
MYN-, STEENGROEF- EN VERWANTE WERKER (uitsluitende mynarbeider)	1,062	623	202	237	-	MINER, QUARRYMAN AND RELATED WORKER (excluding mine labourer)
WERKER IN VERVOER EN KOMMUNIKASIE	57,414	8,514	7,803	35,815	5,282	WORKER IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
Bestuurder (padvervoer)	24,873	3,562	3,013	16,006	2,292	Driver (road transport)
Ander werker in vervoer en kom.	32,541	4,952	4,790	19,809	2,990	Other worker in transport and com.
AMBAGSMAN, PRODUKSIEWERKER, ARBEIDER	986,256	114,401	96,202	635,489	140,164	CRAFTSMAN, PRODUCTION WORKER, LABOURER
Spinner, wever, kleremaker	5,709	1,968	1,189	2,274	278	Spinner, weaver, tailor
Skoenmaker, -hersteller	3,258	531	660	1,823	238	Shoemaker, repairer
Skrynwerker, timmerman	2,472	340	199	1,793	140	Carpenter, joiner
Skilder, plakker	4,376	405	1,063	2,747	161	Painter, paperhanger
Messelaar, pleisteraar, ens.	4,037	689	256	2,280	812	Bricklayer, plasterer, etc.
Pottbakker, ander glas- en kleiwerker	1,655	424	140	612	479	Potter, other glass and clay worker
Werk in voedsel	2,857	1,145	597	1,035	80	Worker in food
Verpakker en etiketaanplakker	4,725	832	584	3,230	79	Packer and labeller
Pomp-, ketel- en enjinbediener	5,930	1,418	1,309	3,084	119	Pump, boiler and engine attendant
Arbeider	938,116	104,877	87,614	608,465	137,160	Labourer
Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker	13,121	1,772	2,591	8,140	618	Other production and construction worker
DIENS-, SPORT- EN ONTSPANNINGSWERKER	179,962	19,520	44,632	104,732	11,078	SERVICE, SPORTS AND RECREATION WORKER
Polisiebeampte, gevangenisbeampte, ens.	32,845	3,794	4,996	20,877	3,178	Policeman, prison warder, etc.
Opsigter, skoonmaker	28,347	2,576	5,614	18,965	1,192	Caretaker, cleaner
Huisbediende	112,783	12,519	33,463	60,975	5,826	Domestic servant
Ander dienswerker	5,987	631	559	3,915	882	Other service worker
GEEN BEROEP VERMELD	74,384	15,886	12,644	40,074	5,780	NO OCCUPATION STATED
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	1,413,708	179,308	181,388	876,023	176,989	Tot. economically active
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	587,221	133,517	64,462	318,883	70,359	Not economically active
Tot. Bantoe manlikes - Stedelik	2,000,929	312,825	245,850	1,194,906	247,348	Tot. Bantu males - Urban

TABLE 3.1 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS:  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES 1960.

MALES - URBAN.

TABEL 3.1 - BEROEPSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES 1960.

MANLIK - PLATTELANDS.

Beroepsgroep	Republiek Republic	Kaap Cape	Natal	Transvaal	O.V.S. O.F.S.	Occupational Groups
PROFESSIONELE, TEGNIESE EN VERWANTE WERKER	12,555	4,388	3,257	4,287	623	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKER
Verpleër, verpleeghulp, gesondheidswerker	1,467	438	522	467	40	Nurse, nursing aid, health worker, etc.
Onderwyser, instruksieur	7,987	3,024	1,670	2,852	441	Teacher, instructor
Ander professionele, tegniese werker	3,101	926	1,065	968	142	Other professional, technical worker
ADMINISTRATIEWE, UITVOERENDE, BESTURENDE WERKER	2,579	1,085	928	566	-	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKER
KLERKLIKE WERKER	2,752	678	747	1,189	138	CLERICAL WORKER
VERKOOPSWERKER	6,318	1,309	1,555	3,253	201	SALES WORKER
Winkelassistent	4,757	924	1,191	2,481	161	Shop assistant
Ander verkoopswerker	1,561	385	364	772	40	Other sales worker
BOER, VISSER, BOSBOUWERKER	1,263,704	387,200	298,808	448,421	129,275	FARMER, FISHERMAN, LUMBERMAN
Boer, plaasbestuurder, voorman	336,155	173,853	83,633	76,489	2,180	Farmer, farm manager, foreman
Plaasarbeider	902,560	208,377	208,120	359,108	126,955	Farm labourer
Ander (bosbouwer, ens.)	24,989	4,970	7,055	12,824	140	Other (forestry worker, etc.)
MYN-, STEENGROEF- EN VERWANTE WERKER (uitsluitende mynarbeider)	2,014	1,208	358	448	-	MINER, QUARRYMAN AND RELATED WORKER (excluding mine labourer)
WERKER IN VERVOER EN KOMMUNIKASIE	6,727	1,573	2,375	2,537	242	WORKER IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
Bestuurder (padvervoer)	4,417	1,192	1,490	1,574	161	Driver (road transport)
Ander werker in vervoer en kom.	2,310	381	885	963	81	Other worker in transport and com.
AMBAGSMAN, PRODUKSIEWERKER, ARBEIDER	238,139	65,277	44,165	115,868	12,829	CRAFTSMAN, PRODUCTION WORKER, LABOURER
Spinner, wever, kleremaker	443	40	61	322	20	Spinner, weaver, tailor
Skoenmaker, -hersteller	710	184	222	304	-	Shoemaker, -repairer
Skrynwerker, timmerman	1,168	362	301	505	-	Carpenter, joiner
Messelaar, pleisteraar	2,732	602	769	844	517	Bricklayer, carpenter
Pottbakker, ander glas- en kleiwerker	951	343	-	280	328	Potter, other glass and clay worker
Werk in voedsel	600	162	121	297	20	Worker in food
Pomp-, ketel- en enjinbediener	745	140	183	402	20	Pump, boiler and engine attendant
Arbeider	225,841	62,294	40,882	110,999	11,666	Labourer
Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker	4,949	1,150	1,626	1,915	258	Other production and construction worker
DIENS-, SPORT- EN ONTSPANNINGSWERKER	34,497	4,770	12,535	15,923	1,269	SERVICE, SPORTS AND RECREATION WORKER
Polisiebeampte, gevangenisbeampte, ens.	6,451	871	2,825	2,575	180	Policeman, prison warder, etc.
Opsigter, skoonmaker	3,140	523	1,086	1,453	78	Caretaker, cleaner
Huisbediende	23,710	3,275	8,503	10,990	942	Domestic servant
Ander dienswerker	1,196	101	121	905	69	Other service worker
GEEN BEROEP VERMELD	84,791	20,921	24,439	31,700	7,731	NO OCCUPATION STATED
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	1,654,076	488,409	389,167	624,192	152,308	Tot. economically active
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	1,848,407	578,176	421,186	669,774	179,271	Not economically active
Tot. Bantoe manlikes - Plattelands	3,502,483	1,066,585	810,353	1,293,966	331,579	Tot. Bantu males - Rural

TABEL 3.1 - BEROEPSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES 1960.

VROULIKES - STEDELIK.

Beroepsgroepe	Republiek Republic	Kaap Cape	Natal	Transvaal	O.V.S. O.F.S.	Occupational Groups
PROFESIONELE, TEGNIESE EN VERWANTE WERKER	13,964	3,156	3,677	6,342	789	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKER
Verpleegster, verpleeghulp, gesondheids- werker	9,025	1,676	3,091	4,014	244	Nurse, nursing aid, health worker, etc.
Onderwyser, instruksieur	4,501	1,400	508	2,068	525	Teacher, instructor
Ander professionele, tegniese werker	438	80	78	260	20	Other professional, technical worker
ADMINISTRATIEWE, UITVOERENDE, BESTURENDE WERKER	181	21	20	140	-	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKER
KLERKLIKE WERKER	864	141	98	503	122	CLERICAL WORKER
VERKOOPSWERKER	2,523	520	296	1,545	162	SALES WORKER
Winklassistent	2,103	361	236	1,425	81	Shop assistant
Ander verkoopswerker	420	159	60	120	81	Other sales worker
BOER, VISSER, BOSBOUWERKER	3,114	776	1,216	942	180	FARMER, FISHERMAN, LUMBERMAN
Plaasarbeider	2,659	637	999	862	161	Farm labourer
Ander (bosbouwerker, boer, ens.)	455	139	217	80	19	Other (forestry worker, farmer, etc.)
MYN-, STEENGROEF- EN VERWANTE WERKER (uitsluitende mynwerker)	-	-	-	-	-	MINER, QUARRYMAN AND RELATED WORKER (excluding mine labourer)
WERKER IN VERVOER EN KOMMUNIKASIE	220	40	20	160	-	WORKER IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
AMBAGSMAN, PRODUKSIEWERKER, ARBEIDER	17,368	3,398	2,110	11,014	846	CRAFTSMAN, PRODUCTION WORKER, LABOURER
Spinner, wever, kleremaker	2,823	482	454	1,866	21	Spinner, weaver, tailor
Werker in voedsel	619	319	19	261	20	Worker in food
Verpakker en etiketaanplakker	562	201	39	322	-	Packer and labeller
Arbeider	10,111	2,317	1,129	6,081	584	Labourer
Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker	3,253	79	469	2,484	221	Other production and construction worker
DIENS-, SPORT- EN ONTSPANNINGSWERKER	324,585	62,916	44,583	171,752	45,334	SERVICE, SPORTS AND RECREATION WORKER
Opsigter, skoonmaker	2,215	458	373	1,182	202	Caretaker, cleaner
Huisbediende	307,732	60,932	42,613	163,092	41,095	Domestic servant
Ander dienswerker	14,638	1,526	1,597	7,478	4,037	Other service worker
GEEN BEROEP VERMELD	72,003	16,065	8,859	43,411	3,668	NO OCCUPATION STATED
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	434,822	87,033	60,879	235,809	51,101	Tot. economically active
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	1,008,199	219,868	115,280	560,370	112,681	Not economically active
Tot. Bantoe vroulikes - Stedelik	1,443,021	306,901	176,159	796,179	163,782	Tot. Bantu females - Urban

TABEL 3.1 - BEROEPSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES 1960.

VROULIKES - PLATTELANDS.

Beroepsgroepe	Republiek Republic	Kaap Cape	Natal	Transvaal	O.V.S. O.F.S.	Occupational Groups
PROFESIONELE, TEGNIESE EN VERWANTE WERKER	11,333	4,718	3,098	3,279	238	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKER
Verpleegster, verpleeghulp, gesondheids- werker	3,928	954	1,173	1,703	98	Nurse, nursing aid, health worker, etc.
Onderwyser, instruksieur	6,989	3,569	1,744	1,536	140	Teacher, instructor
Ander professionele, tegniese werker	416	195	181	40	-	Other professional, technical worker
ADMINISTRATIEWE, UITVOERENDE, BESTURENDE WERKER	99	38	20	41	-	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKER
KLERKLIKE WERKER	60	20	20	20	-	CLERICAL WORKER
VERKOOPSWERKER	757	138	398	201	20	SALES WORKER
BOER, VISSER, BOSBOUWERKER	146,784	55,552	36,840	47,976	6,416	FARMER, FISHERMAN, LUMBERMAN
Plaasarbeider	109,117	35,670	30,944	36,205	6,298	Farm labourer
Ander (bosbouwerker, boer, ens.)	37,667	19,882	5,896	11,771	118	Other (forestry worker, farmer, etc.)
MYN-, STEENGROEF- EN VERWANTE WERKER (uitsluitende mynwerker)	60	20	-	40	-	MINER, QUARRYMAN AND RELATED WORKER (excluding mine labourer)
WERKER IN VERVOER EN KOMMUNIKASIE	41	20	-	21	-	WORKER IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
AMBAGSMAN, PRODUKSIEWERKER, ARBEIDER	4,917	1,045	1,169	2,582	121	CRAFTSMAN, PRODUCTION WORKER, LABOURER
Spinner, wever, kleremaker	180	40	100	40	-	Spinner, weaver, tailor
Stoffeerder	160	-	101	59	-	Upholsterer
Werker in voedsel	218	158	40	20	-	Worker in food
Arbeider	3,682	807	609	2,165	101	Labourer
Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker	677	40	319	298	20	Other production and construction worker
DIENS-, SPORT- EN ONTSPANNINGSWERKER	181,549	36,480	23,632	62,745	58,692	SERVICE, SPORTS AND RECREATION WORKER
Opsigter, skoonmaker	201	80	20	101	-	Caretaker, cleaner
Huisbediende	176,336	35,030	23,034	60,393	57,879	Domestic servant
Ander dienswerker	5,012	1,370	578	2,251	813	Other service worker
GEEN BEROEP VERMELD	38,251	6,962	9,430	16,808	5,051	NO OCCUPATION STATED
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	383,851	104,993	74,607	133,713	70,538	Tot. economically active
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	3,577,505	1,199,643	892,609	1,214,614	270,639	Not economically active
Tot. Bantoe vroulikes - Plattelands	3,961,356	1,304,636	967,216	1,348,327	341,177	Tot. Bantu females - Rural

TABEL 3.2 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIËS 1960.

Hoofberoeps-groepe	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
REPUBLIC									
Professioneel, tegnies	48,714	23,417	25,297	24,826	10,862	13,964	23,888	12,555	11,333
Administratief, uitvoerend	4,796	4,516	280	2,118	1,937	181	2,678	2,579	99
Klerklike werker	19,472	18,548	924	16,660	15,796	864	2,812	2,752	60
Verkoopswerker	28,473	25,193	3,280	21,398	18,875	2,523	7,075	6,318	757
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	1,480,762	1,330,864	149,898	70,274	67,160	3,114	1,410,488	1,263,704	146,784
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	3,136	3,076	60	1,062	1,062	-	2,074	2,014	60
Vervoerwerker	64,402	64,141	261	57,634	57,414	220	6,768	6,727	41
Produksiewerker, arbeider	1,246,680	1,224,395	22,285	1,003,624	986,256	17,368	243,056	238,139	4,917
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	1,177,750	1,163,957	13,793	948,227	938,116	10,111	229,523	225,841	3,682
Dienswerker	720,593	214,459	506,134	504,547	179,962	324,585	216,046	34,497	181,549
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	620,561	136,493	484,068	420,515	112,783	307,732	200,046	23,710	176,336
Geen beroep vermeld	269,429	159,175	110,254	146,387	74,384	72,003	123,042	84,791	38,251
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	3,886,457	3,067,784	818,673	1,848,530	1,413,708	434,822	2,037,927	1,654,076	383,851
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	7,021,332	2,435,628	4,585,704	1,595,420	587,221	1,008,199	5,425,912	1,848,407	3,577,505
Totaal Bantoes	10,907,789	5,503,412	5,404,377	3,443,950	2,000,929	1,443,021	7,463,839	3,502,483	3,961,356
KAAP									
Professioneel, tegnies	14,408	6,534	7,874	5,302	2,146	3,156	9,106	4,388	4,718
Administratief, uitvoerend	1,527	1,468	59	404	383	21	1,123	1,085	38
Klerklike werker	1,933	1,772	161	1,235	1,094	141	698	678	20
Verkoopswerker	4,793	4,135	658	3,346	2,825	520	1,447	1,309	138
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	457,443	401,115	56,328	14,691	13,915	776	442,752	387,200	55,552
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	1,851	1,831	20	623	623	-	1,228	1,208	20
Vervoerwerker	10,147	10,087	60	8,554	8,514	40	1,593	1,573	20
Produksiewerker, arbeider	184,121	179,678	4,443	117,799	114,401	3,398	66,322	65,277	1,045
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	170,295	167,171	3,124	107,194	104,877	2,317	63,101	62,294	807
Dienswerker	123,686	24,290	99,396	82,436	19,520	62,916	41,250	4,770	36,480
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	111,756	15,794	95,962	73,451	12,519	60,932	38,305	3,275	35,030
Geen beroep vermeld	59,834	36,807	23,027	31,951	15,866	16,085	27,883	20,921	6,962
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	859,743	667,717	192,026	266,341	179,308	87,033	593,402	488,409	104,993
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	2,131,204	711,693	1,419,511	353,385	133,517	219,868	1,777,819	578,176	1,199,643
Totaal Bantoes	2,990,947	1,379,410	1,611,537	619,726	312,825	306,901	2,371,221	1,066,585	1,304,636
NATAL									
Professioneel, tegnies	11,770	4,995	6,775	5,415	1,738	3,677	6,355	3,257	3,098
Administratief, uitvoerend	1,370	1,330	40	422	402	20	948	928	20
Klerklike werker	2,343	2,225	118	1,576	1,478	98	767	747	20
Verkoopswerker	4,177	3,483	694	2,224	1,928	296	1,953	1,555	398
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	351,223	313,167	38,056	15,575	14,359	1,216	335,648	298,808	36,840
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	560	560	-	202	202	-	358	358	-
Vervoerwerker	10,198	10,178	20	7,823	7,803	20	2,375	2,375	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	143,646	140,367	3,279	98,312	96,202	2,110	45,334	44,165	1,169
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	130,234	128,496	1,738	88,743	87,614	1,129	41,491	40,882	609
Dienswerker	125,382	57,167	68,215	89,215	44,632	44,583	36,167	12,535	23,632
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	107,613	41,966	65,647	76,076	33,463	42,613	31,537	8,503	23,034
Geen beroep vermeld	55,372	37,083	18,289	21,503	12,644	8,859	33,869	24,439	9,430
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	706,041	570,555	135,486	242,267	181,388	60,879	463,774	389,167	74,607
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	1,493,537	485,648	1,007,889	179,742	64,462	115,280	1,313,795	421,186	892,609
Totaal Bantoes	2,199,578	1,056,203	1,143,375	422,009	245,850	176,159	1,777,569	810,353	967,216

TABEL 3.2 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE:  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIËS 1960.  
(AFGESLUIT)

Major Occupational Groups	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
TRANSVAAL									
Professional, technical	19,341	9,720	9,621	11,775	5,433	6,342	7,566	4,287	3,279
Administrative, executive	1,621	1,440	181	1,014	874	140	607	566	41
Clerical worker	12,963	12,440	523	11,754	11,251	503	1,209	1,189	20
Sales worker	16,440	14,694	1,746	12,986	11,441	1,545	3,454	3,253	201
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	528,016	479,098	48,918	31,619	30,677	942	496,397	448,421	47,976
Miner, quarryman 1/	725	685	40	237	237	-	488	448	40
Transport worker	38,533	38,352	181	35,975	35,815	160	2,558	2,537	21
Production worker, labourer	764,953	751,357	13,596	646,503	635,489	11,014	118,450	115,868	2,582
Labourer (included above)	727,710	719,464	8,246	614,546	608,465	6,081	113,164	110,999	2,165
Service worker	355,152	120,655	234,497	276,484	104,732	171,752	78,668	15,923	62,745
Domestic servant (incl. above)	295,450	71,965	223,485	224,067	60,975	163,092	71,383	10,990	60,393
No occupation stated	131,993	71,774	60,219	83,485	40,074	43,411	48,508	31,700	16,808
Tot. economically active	1,869,737	1,500,215	369,522	1,111,832	876,023	235,809	757,905	624,192	133,713
Not economically active	2,763,641	988,657	1,774,984	879,253	318,883	560,370	1,884,388	669,774	1,214,614
Total Bantu	4,633,378	2,488,872	2,144,506	1,991,085	1,194,906	796,179	2,642,293	1,293,966	1,348,327
ORANJE-VRYSTAAT									
Professional, technical	3,195	2,168	1,027	2,334	1,545	789	861	623	238
Administrative, executive	278	278	-	278	278	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	2,233	2,111	122	2,095	1,973	122	138	138	-
Sales worker	3,063	2,881	182	2,842	2,680	162	221	201	20
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	144,080	137,484	6,596	8,389	8,209	180	135,691	129,275	6,416
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	5,524	5,524	-	5,282	5,282	-	242	242	-
Production worker, labourer	153,960	152,993	967	141,010	140,164	846	12,950	12,829	121
Labourer (included above)	149,511	148,826	685	137,744	137,160	584	11,767	11,666	101
Service worker	116,373	12,347	104,026	56,412	11,078	45,334	59,961	1,269	58,692
Domestic servant (incl. above)	105,742	6,768	98,974	46,921	5,826	41,095	58,821	942	57,879
No occupation stated	22,230	13,511	8,719	9,448	5,780	3,668	12,782	7,791	5,051
Tot. economically active	450,936	329,297	121,639	228,090	176,989	51,101	222,846	152,308	70,538
Not economically active	632,950	249,630	383,320	183,040	70,359	112,681	449,910	179,271	270,639
Total Bantu	1,083,886	578,927	504,959	411,130	247,348	163,782	672,756	331,579	341,177

1/ Kyk opmerkings oor tabelle.  
1/ See notes to tables.

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - KAAP.

TABLE 3.3 - MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: REGIONS - CAPE.

Hoofberoepsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
SIREEK 01 KAAPSE SKIEREILAND REGION 01 CAPE PENINSULA									
Professioneel, tegnies	454	183	271	454	183	271	-	-	-
Administratief, uitvoerend	61	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	263	244	19	263	244	19	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	505	467	38	465	427	38	40	40	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	3,615	3,555	60	1,503	1,464	39	2,112	2,091	21
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	62	62	-	-	-	-	62	62	-
Vervoerwerker	1,747	1,747	-	1,707	1,707	-	40	40	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	25,097	25,059	38	22,497	22,459	38	2,600	2,600	-
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	23,716	23,697	19	21,238	21,219	19	2,478	2,478	-
Dienswerker	10,926	5,467	5,459	10,453	5,203	5,250	473	264	209
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	8,611	3,211	5,400	8,260	3,069	5,191	351	148	209
Geen beroep vermeld	1,989	1,017	972	1,885	955	930	104	62	42
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	44,719	37,862	6,857	39,288	32,703	6,585	5,431	5,159	272
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	30,481	11,076	19,405	29,472	10,528	18,944	1,009	548	461
Totaal Bantoes	75,200	48,938	26,262	68,760	43,231	25,529	6,440	5,707	733
SIREEK 02 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	119	100	19	119	100	19	-	-	-
Administratief, uitvoerend	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	162	162	-	162	162	-	-	-	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	6,944	6,308	636	680	544	136	6,264	5,764	500
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	82	82	-	-	-	-	82	82	-
Vervoerwerker	184	184	-	122	122	-	62	62	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	14,180	14,006	174	8,702	8,528	174	5,478	5,478	-
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	13,393	13,277	116	8,080	7,964	116	5,313	5,313	-
Dienswerker	2,614	1,295	1,319	1,979	1,049	930	635	246	389
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	1,945	1,052	893	1,351	847	504	594	205	389
Geen beroep vermeld	439	365	74	262	262	-	177	103	74
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	24,764	22,542	2,222	12,066	10,807	1,259	12,698	11,735	963
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	15,026	6,075	8,951	9,190	3,387	5,803	5,836	2,688	3,148
Totaal Bantoes	39,790	28,617	11,173	21,256	14,194	7,062	18,534	14,423	4,111
SIREEK 03 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	37	37	-	37	37	-	-	-	-
Administratief, uitvoerend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker	2,847	2,847	-	240	240	-	2,607	2,607	-
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	180	180	-	-	-	-	180	180	-
Vervoerwerker	97	97	-	74	74	-	23	23	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	3,334	3,334	-	1,288	1,288	-	2,046	2,046	-
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	2,962	2,962	-	939	939	-	2,023	2,023	-
Dienswerker	353	141	212	160	74	86	193	67	126
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	313	101	212	142	56	86	171	45	126
Geen beroep vermeld	108	108	-	18	18	-	90	90	-
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	6,956	6,744	212	1,817	1,731	86	5,139	5,013	126
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	1,235	338	897	459	203	256	776	135	641
Totaal Bantoes	8,191	7,082	1,109	2,276	1,934	342	5,915	5,148	767

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - KAAP.

TABLE 3.3 - MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: REGIONS - CAPE.

Major Occupational Groups	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
SIREEK 04 REGION									
Professional, technical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative, executive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	3,654	3,628	26	302	302	-	3,352	3,326	26
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	42	42	-	22	22	-	20	20	-
Production worker, labourer	1,902	1,902	-	624	624	-	1,278	1,278	-
Labourer (included above)	1,882	1,882	-	624	624	-	1,258	1,258	-
Service worker	636	360	276	331	258	73	305	102	203
Domestic servant (incl. above)	574	298	276	309	236	73	265	62	203
No occupation stated	42	42	-	22	22	-	20	20	-
Tot. economically active	6,276	5,974	302	1,301	1,228	73	4,975	4,746	229
Not economically active	2,907	1,055	1,852	901	345	556	2,006	710	1,296
Total Bantu	9,183	7,029	2,154	2,202	1,573	629	6,981	5,456	1,525
SIREEK 05 REGION									
Professional, technical	59	59	-	59	59	-	-	-	-
Administrative, executive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	1,293	1,275	18	376	376	-	917	899	18
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Production worker, labourer	1,639	1,576	63	1,076	1,032	44	563	544	19
Labourer (included above)	1,597	1,556	41	1,034	1,012	22	563	544	19
Service worker	713	239	474	544	218	326	169	21	148
Domestic servant (incl. above)	673	199	474	504	178	326	169	21	148
No occupation stated	126	61	65	105	40	65	21	21	-
Tot. economically active	3,890	3,270	620	2,220	1,785	435	1,670	1,485	185
Not economically active	4,523	1,686	2,837	2,604	912	1,692	1,919	774	1,145
Total Bantu	8,413	4,956	3,457	4,824	2,697	2,127	3,589	2,259	1,330
SIREEK 06 REGION									
Professional, technical	61	21	40	61	21	40	-	-	-
Administrative, executive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Sales worker	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	2,543	2,481	62	165	145	20	2,378	2,336	42
Miner, quarryman 1/	61	61	-	-	-	-	61	61	-
Transport worker	144	144	-	42	42	-	102	102	-
Production worker, labourer	2,120	2,080	40	536	496	40	1,584	1,584	-
Labourer (included above)	2,100	2,060	40	536	496	40	1,564	1,564	-
Service worker	973	185	788	464	103	361	509	82	427
Domestic servant (incl. above)	852	144	708	363	82	281	489	62	427
No occupation stated	245	225	20	62	62	-	183	163	20
Tot. economically active	6,167	5,217	950	1,330	869	461	4,837	4,348	489
Not economically active	9,799	3,799	6,000	2,823	1,199	1,624	6,976	2,600	4,376
Total Bantu	15,966	9,016	6,950	4,153	2,068	2,085	11,813	6,948	4,865



TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - KAAP.

Hoofberoeps-groepe	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 07 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administratief, uitvoerend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	308	308	-	69	69	-	239	239	-
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	23	23	-	23	23	-	-	-	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	1,296	1,296	-	483	483	-	813	813	-
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	1,227	1,227	-	414	414	-	813	813	-
Dienswerker	356	46	310	338	46	292	18	-	18
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	338	46	292	338	46	292	-	-	-
Geen beroep vermeld	24	24	-	-	-	-	24	24	-
<b>Tot. ekonomies bedrywig</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Nie ekonomies bedrywig</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>1,225</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>Totaal Bantoes</b>	<b>3,881</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>1,535</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>1,696</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>477</b>
STREEK 08 PORT ELIZABETH-UITENHAGE REGION 08									
Professioneel, tegnies	939	240	699	919	240	679	20	-	20
Administratief, uitvoerend	80	80	-	80	80	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	200	180	20	200	180	20	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	701	521	180	701	521	180	-	-	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	4,058	3,957	101	842	842	-	3,216	3,115	101
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	1,624	1,604	20	1,624	1,604	20	-	-	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	29,054	28,235	819	27,515	26,716	799	1,539	1,519	20
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	26,550	25,891	659	25,031	24,392	639	1,519	1,499	20
Dienswerker	14,726	2,686	12,040	14,063	2,607	11,456	663	79	584
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	13,283	1,463	11,820	12,679	1,443	11,236	604	20	584
Geen beroep vermeld	11,352	5,165	6,187	10,756	4,790	5,966	596	375	221
<b>Tot. ekonomies bedrywig</b>	<b>62,734</b>	<b>42,668</b>	<b>20,066</b>	<b>56,700</b>	<b>37,580</b>	<b>19,120</b>	<b>6,034</b>	<b>5,088</b>	<b>946</b>
<b>Nie ekonomies bedrywig</b>	<b>101,997</b>	<b>37,025</b>	<b>64,972</b>	<b>89,630</b>	<b>32,530</b>	<b>57,100</b>	<b>12,367</b>	<b>4,495</b>	<b>7,872</b>
<b>Totaal Bantoes</b>	<b>164,731</b>	<b>79,693</b>	<b>85,038</b>	<b>146,330</b>	<b>70,110</b>	<b>76,220</b>	<b>18,401</b>	<b>9,583</b>	<b>8,818</b>
STREEK 09 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	360	201	159	280	161	119	80	40	40
Administratief, uitvoerend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	161	141	20	121	101	20	40	40	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	16,376	13,733	2,643	765	685	80	15,611	13,048	2,563
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	302	302	-	302	302	-	-	-	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	4,518	4,398	120	2,899	2,819	80	1,619	1,579	40
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	4,257	4,157	100	2,678	2,598	80	1,579	1,559	20
Dienswerker	7,881	922	6,959	3,667	705	2,962	4,214	217	3,997
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	6,592	581	6,011	3,305	443	2,862	3,287	138	3,149
Geen beroep vermeld	3,807	2,793	1,014	2,484	1,470	1,014	1,323	1,323	-
<b>Tot. ekonomies bedrywig</b>	<b>33,405</b>	<b>22,490</b>	<b>10,915</b>	<b>10,518</b>	<b>6,243</b>	<b>4,275</b>	<b>22,887</b>	<b>16,247</b>	<b>6,640</b>
<b>Nie ekonomies bedrywig</b>	<b>71,119</b>	<b>27,973</b>	<b>43,146</b>	<b>20,302</b>	<b>8,056</b>	<b>12,246</b>	<b>50,817</b>	<b>19,917</b>	<b>30,900</b>
<b>Totaal Bantoes</b>	<b>104,524</b>	<b>50,463</b>	<b>54,061</b>	<b>30,820</b>	<b>14,299</b>	<b>16,521</b>	<b>73,704</b>	<b>36,164</b>	<b>37,540</b>

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - KAAP.

TABEL 3.3 - MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: REGIONS - CAPE.

Major Occupational Groups	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 10 REGION									
Professional, technical	105	60	45	82	37	45	23	23	-
Administrative, executive	18	18	-	18	18	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	18	18	-	18	18	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	1,033	1,014	-	145	145	-	888	869	19
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	54	54	-	54	54	-	-	-	-
Production worker, labourer	875	856	19	399	399	-	476	457	19
Labourer (included above)	857	838	19	381	381	-	476	457	19
Service worker	726	114	612	496	91	405	230	23	207
Domestic servant (incl. above)	708	96	612	478	73	405	230	23	207
No occupation stated	158	91	67	158	91	67	-	-	-
<b>Tot. economically active</b>	<b>2,987</b>	<b>2,225</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>1,370</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1,617</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>Not economically active</b>	<b>5,498</b>	<b>2,176</b>	<b>3,322</b>	<b>3,014</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>1,799</b>	<b>2,484</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1,523</b>
<b>Total Bantu</b>	<b>8,485</b>	<b>4,401</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>4,384</b>	<b>2,068</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>4,101</b>	<b>2,333</b>	<b>1,768</b>
STREEK 11 REGION									
Professional, technical	382	140	242	321	140	181	61	-	61
Administrative, executive	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	60	60	-	60	60	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	140	140	-	140	140	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	12,766	12,461	305	859	859	-	11,907	11,602	305
Miner, quarryman 1/	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Transport worker	678	678	-	619	619	-	59	59	-
Production worker, labourer	8,614	8,513	101	5,234	5,153	81	3,380	3,360	20
Labourer (included above)	8,174	8,094	80	4,933	4,873	60	3,241	3,221	20
Service worker	12,187	759	11,428	6,378	640	5,738	5,809	119	5,690
Domestic servant (incl. above)	11,544	399	11,145	5,857	320	5,537	5,687	79	5,608
No occupation stated	3,606	1,809	1,797	2,386	1,117	1,269	1,220	692	528
<b>Tot. economically active</b>	<b>38,473</b>	<b>24,600</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>16,017</b>	<b>8,748</b>	<b>7,269</b>	<b>22,456</b>	<b>15,852</b>	<b>6,604</b>
<b>Not economically active</b>	<b>73,679</b>	<b>29,943</b>	<b>43,736</b>	<b>32,292</b>	<b>13,183</b>	<b>19,109</b>	<b>41,387</b>	<b>16,760</b>	<b>24,627</b>
<b>Total Bantu</b>	<b>112,152</b>	<b>54,543</b>	<b>57,609</b>	<b>48,309</b>	<b>21,931</b>	<b>26,378</b>	<b>63,843</b>	<b>32,612</b>	<b>31,231</b>
STREEK 12 REGION									
Professional, technical	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Administrative, executive	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	735	735	-	78	78	-	657	657	-
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
Transport worker	80	80	-	59	59	-	1,101	1,101	-
Production worker, labourer	2,203	2,203	-	1,102	1,102	-	1,059	1,059	-
Labourer (included above)	2,082	2,082	-	1,023	1,023	-	1,059	1,059	-
Service worker	657	58	599	482	58	424	175	-	175
Domestic servant (incl. above)	657	58	599	482	58	424	175	-	175
No occupation stated	78	78	-	78	78	-	-	-	-
<b>Tot. economically active</b>	<b>3,873</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>1,919</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>Not economically active</b>	<b>5,408</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>3,333</b>	<b>3,664</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>1,744</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>1,066</b>
<b>Total Bantu</b>	<b>9,281</b>	<b>5,349</b>	<b>3,932</b>	<b>5,583</b>	<b>2,892</b>	<b>2,691</b>	<b>3,698</b>	<b>2,457</b>	<b>1,241</b>

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - KAAP.

Hoofberoepsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 13 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administratief, uitvoerend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	861	803	58	62	62	-	799	741	58
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	22	22	-	-	-	-	22	22	-
Vervoerwerker	124	124	-	124	124	-	-	-	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	1,692	1,692	-	1,175	1,175	-	517	517	-
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	1,609	1,609	-	1,092	1,092	-	517	517	-
Dienswerker	1,152	108	1,044	933	62	871	219	46	173
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	1,071	46	1,025	852	-	852	219	46	173
Geen beroep vermeld	320	146	174	221	124	97	99	22	77
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	4,171	2,895	1,276	2,515	1,547	968	1,656	1,348	308
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	7,118	2,924	4,194	4,748	1,981	2,767	2,370	943	1,427
Totaal Bantoes	11,289	5,819	5,470	7,263	3,528	3,735	4,026	2,291	1,735
STREEK 14 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administratief, uitvoerend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	1,279	1,279	-	738	738	-	541	541	-
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	419	419	-	419	419	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	22	22	-	-	-	-	22	22	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	5,925	5,805	120	3,286	3,188	98	2,639	2,617	22
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	5,527	5,485	42	2,910	2,890	20	2,617	2,595	22
Dienswerker	326	287	39	239	200	39	87	87	-
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	119	80	39	119	80	39	-	-	-
Geen beroep vermeld	63	43	20	20	-	20	43	43	-
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	8,054	7,875	179	4,722	4,565	157	3,332	3,310	22
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	934	264	670	375	199	176	559	65	494
Totaal Bantoes	8,988	8,139	849	5,097	4,764	333	3,891	3,375	516
STREEK 15 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administratief, uitvoerend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Verkoopswerker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	909	909	-	40	40	-	869	869	-
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Vervoerwerker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	3,529	3,446	83	502	502	-	3,027	2,944	83
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	3,489	3,406	83	482	482	-	3,007	2,924	83
Dienswerker	535	100	435	246	60	186	289	40	249
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	454	40	414	185	20	165	269	20	249
Geen beroep vermeld	184	80	104	123	40	83	61	40	21
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	5,197	4,575	622	911	642	269	4,286	3,933	353
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	5,227	1,845	3,382	1,552	581	971	3,675	1,264	2,411
Totaal Bantoes	10,424	6,420	4,004	2,463	1,223	1,240	7,961	5,197	2,764

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - KAAP.

Major Occupational Groups	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 16 REGION									
Professional, technical	578	316	262	119	20	99	459	296	163
Administrative, executive	120	120	-	41	41	-	79	79	-
Clerical worker	238	238	-	41	41	-	197	197	-
Sales worker	320	300	20	122	102	20	198	198	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	28,699	27,479	1,220	607	607	-	28,092	26,872	1,220
Miner, quarryman 1/	494	474	20	-	-	-	494	474	20
Transport worker	540	540	-	303	303	-	237	237	-
Production worker, labourer	20,586	20,405	181	5,202	5,123	79	15,384	15,282	102
Labourer (included above)	19,870	19,729	141	4,999	4,940	59	14,871	14,789	82
Service worker	8,144	1,468	6,676	4,150	1,093	3,057	3,994	375	3,619
Domestic servant (incl. above)	7,522	1,128	6,394	3,849	891	2,958	3,673	237	3,436
No occupation stated	4,302	3,012	1,290	800	445	355	3,502	2,567	935
Tot. economically active	64,021	54,352	9,669	11,385	7,775	3,610	52,636	46,577	6,059
Not economically active	131,130	47,127	84,003	14,893	5,466	9,427	116,237	41,661	74,576
Total Bantu	195,151	101,479	93,672	26,278	13,241	13,037	168,873	88,238	80,635
STREEK 17 KIMBERLEY REGION 17									
Professional, technical	746	283	463	525	143	382	221	140	81
Administrative, executive	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	-
Clerical worker	101	101	-	41	41	-	60	60	-
Sales worker	244	244	-	184	184	-	60	60	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	15,071	14,202	869	1,001	961	40	14,070	13,241	829
Miner, quarryman 1/	204	204	-	184	184	-	20	20	-
Transport worker	715	695	20	655	655	-	60	60	20
Production worker, labourer	15,571	15,129	442	11,693	11,392	301	3,878	3,737	141
Labourer (included above)	15,124	14,702	422	11,286	11,005	281	3,838	3,697	141
Service worker	8,609	1,345	7,264	6,633	1,146	5,487	1,976	199	1,777
Domestic servant (incl. above)	7,920	877	7,043	6,044	758	5,286	1,876	119	1,757
No occupation stated	5,372	3,540	1,832	2,598	1,432	1,166	2,774	2,108	666
Tot. economically active	46,673	35,783	10,890	23,514	16,138	7,376	23,159	19,645	3,514
Not economically active	95,526	35,516	60,010	32,250	12,313	19,937	63,276	23,203	40,073
Total Bantu	142,199	71,299	70,900	55,764	28,451	27,313	86,435	42,848	43,587
STREEK 18 OOS-LONDEN-KING WILLIAM'S TOWN REGION 18 EAST LONDON-KING WILLIAM'S TOWN									
Professional, technical	1,107	410	697	609	249	360	498	161	337
Administrative, executive	122	122	-	62	62	-	60	60	-
Clerical worker	207	166	41	207	166	41	-	-	-
Sales worker	781	600	181	781	600	181	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	21,579	17,734	3,845	1,939	1,719	220	19,640	16,015	3,625
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	1,818	1,798	20	1,717	1,697	20	101	101	-
Production worker, labourer	16,358	14,718	1,640	13,822	12,419	1,403	2,536	2,299	237
Labourer (included above)	12,565	11,745	820	10,469	9,708	761	2,096	2,037	59
Service worker	15,911	2,606	13,305	14,185	2,484	11,701	1,726	122	1,604
Domestic servant (incl. above)	14,411	1,386	13,025	12,767	1,346	11,421	1,644	40	1,604
No occupation stated	5,409	2,970	2,439	3,664	1,780	1,884	1,745	1,190	555
Tot. economically active	63,292	41,124	22,168	36,986	21,176	15,810	26,306	19,948	6,358
Not economically active	124,375	42,703	81,672	38,825	13,538	25,287	85,550	29,165	56,385
Total Bantu	187,667	83,827	103,840	75,811	34,714	41,097	111,856	49,113	62,743

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - KAAP.

Hoofberoepsgroepe	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 19 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	2,595	1,136	1,459	989	397	592	1,606	739	867
Administratief, uitvoerend	180	180	-	-	-	-	180	180	-
Klerklike werker	140	120	20	60	60	-	80	60	20
Verkoopswerker	499	419	80	279	239	40	220	180	40
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	71,009	63,614	7,395	2,382	2,264	118	68,627	61,350	7,277
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	20	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	657	657	-	377	377	-	280	280	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	11,184	10,784	400	6,529	6,351	178	4,655	4,433	222
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	10,328	9,948	380	6,113	5,955	158	4,215	3,993	222
Dienswerker	22,318	1,988	20,330	10,032	1,269	8,763	12,286	719	11,567
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	21,464	1,532	19,932	9,579	993	8,586	11,885	539	11,346
Geen beroep vermeld	14,231	8,749	5,482	5,542	2,660	2,882	8,689	6,089	2,600
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	122,833	87,667	35,166	26,210	13,637	12,573	96,623	74,030	22,593
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	364,917	129,383	235,534	54,681	22,173	32,508	310,236	107,210	203,026
Totaal Bantoes	487,750	217,050	270,700	80,891	35,810	45,081	406,859	181,240	225,619

STREEK 20 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	4,037	1,906	2,131	564	255	309	3,473	1,651	1,822
Administratief, uitvoerend	459	438	21	41	20	21	418	418	-
Klerklike werker	457	436	21	198	177	21	259	259	-
Verkoopswerker	459	378	81	60	39	21	399	339	60
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	168,319	141,206	27,113	1,282	1,159	123	167,037	140,047	26,990
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	-
Vervoerwerker	671	671	-	393	393	-	278	278	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	7,947	7,744	203	1,537	1,454	83	6,410	6,290	120
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	7,130	6,968	162	1,298	1,236	62	5,832	5,732	100
Dienswerker	6,603	2,234	4,369	3,806	1,199	2,607	2,797	1,035	1,762
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	6,028	1,699	4,329	3,550	943	2,607	2,478	756	1,722
Geen beroep vermeld	3,807	2,861	946	558	373	185	3,249	2,488	761
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	192,799	157,914	34,885	8,439	5,069	3,370	184,360	152,845	31,515
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	655,109	193,450	461,659	6,880	2,574	4,306	648,229	190,876	457,353
Totaal Bantoes	847,908	351,364	496,544	15,319	7,643	7,676	832,589	343,721	488,868

STREEK 21 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	2,789	1,402	1,387	124	64	60	2,665	1,338	1,327
Administratief, uitvoerend	367	329	38	21	21	-	346	308	38
Klerklike werker	207	167	40	125	85	40	82	82	-
Verkoopswerker	723	665	58	253	233	20	470	432	38
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	93,545	81,587	11,958	616	616	-	92,929	80,971	11,958
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	227	227	-	-	-	-	227	227	-
Vervoerwerker	585	585	-	297	297	-	288	288	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	6,497	6,497	-	1,698	1,698	-	4,799	4,799	-
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	5,856	5,856	-	1,634	1,634	-	4,222	4,222	-
Dienswerker	7,340	1,882	5,458	2,857	955	1,902	4,483	927	3,556
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	6,677	1,358	5,319	2,438	637	1,801	4,239	721	3,518
Geen beroep vermeld	4,172	3,628	544	209	127	82	3,963	3,501	462
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	116,452	96,969	19,483	6,200	4,096	2,104	110,252	92,873	17,379
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	423,322	134,611	288,711	3,558	1,231	2,327	419,764	133,380	286,384
Totaal Bantoes	539,774	231,580	308,194	9,758	5,327	4,431	530,016	226,253	303,763

TABLE 3.3 - MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: REGIONS - CAPE.

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - NATAL.

Major Occupational Groups	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 30 DURBAN-PINETOWN REGION 30									
Professional, technical	2,264	506	1,758	2,203	465	1,738	61	41	20
Administrative, executive	283	283	-	283	283	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	807	748	59	786	727	59	21	21	-
Sales worker	1,290	1,112	178	1,249	1,071	178	41	41	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	4,961	4,764	197	3,958	3,820	138	1,003	944	59
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	5,113	5,113	-	5,031	5,031	-	82	82	-
Production worker, labourer	54,534	53,625	909	53,692	52,842	850	842	783	59
Labourer (included above)	48,901	48,506	395	48,388	47,993	395	513	513	-
Service worker	53,533	27,407	26,126	52,833	27,099	25,734	700	308	392
Domestic servant (incl. above)	45,304	19,948	25,356	44,746	19,743	25,003	558	205	353
No occupation stated	13,418	7,773	5,645	12,146	6,972	5,174	1,272	801	471
Tot. economically active	136,203	101,331	34,872	132,181	98,310	33,871	4,022	3,021	1,001
Not economically active	84,643	29,747	54,896	73,821	25,967	47,854	10,822	3,780	7,042
Total Bantu	220,846	131,078	89,768	206,002	124,277	81,725	14,844	6,801	8,043

STREEK 31 REGION									
Professional, technical	1,128	459	669	363	98	265	765	361	404
Administrative, executive	100	100	-	20	20	-	80	80	-
Clerical worker	359	320	39	178	159	19	181	161	20
Sales worker	400	341	59	119	100	19	281	241	40
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	36,135	32,690	3,445	1,697	1,508	189	34,438	31,182	3,256
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	718	718	-	457	457	-	261	261	-
Production worker, labourer	9,376	8,922	454	4,480	4,348	132	4,896	4,574	322
Labourer (included above)	8,323	8,125	198	3,948	3,891	57	4,375	4,234	141
Service worker	7,661	3,846	3,815	4,921	2,461	2,460	2,740	1,385	1,355
Domestic servant (incl. above)	6,540	3,047	3,493	4,262	2,124	2,138	2,278	923	1,355
No occupation stated	4,960	3,888	1,072	457	457	-	4,503	3,431	1,072
Tot. economically active	60,837	51,284	9,553	12,692	9,608	3,084	48,145	41,676	6,469
Not economically active	165,093	52,356	112,737	9,896	3,255	6,641	155,197	49,101	106,096
Total Bantu	225,930	103,640	122,290	22,588	12,863	9,725	203,342	90,777	112,565

STREEK 32 REGION									
Professional, technical	458	157	301	216	77	139	242	80	162
Administrative, executive	201	181	20	39	19	20	162	162	-
Clerical worker	117	117	-	97	97	-	20	20	-
Sales worker	216	196	20	156	136	20	60	60	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	25,609	23,888	1,721	467	447	20	25,142	23,441	1,701
Miner, quarryman 1/	101	101	-	-	-	-	101	101	-
Transport worker	884	884	-	622	622	-	262	262	-
Production worker, labourer	10,661	10,539	122	6,838	6,818	20	3,823	3,721	102
Labourer (included above)	9,744	9,622	122	6,081	6,061	20	3,663	3,561	102
Service worker	5,805	3,300	2,505	3,182	1,710	1,472	2,623	1,590	1,033
Domestic servant (incl. above)	4,958	2,493	2,465	2,617	1,185	1,432	2,341	1,308	1,033
No occupation stated	3,939	2,252	1,687	1,458	662	796	2,481	1,590	891
Tot. economically active	47,991	41,615	6,376	13,075	10,588	2,487	34,916	31,027	3,889
Not economically active	49,054	16,167	32,887	12,310	4,235	8,075	36,744	11,932	24,812
Total Bantu	97,045	57,782	39,263	25,385	14,823	10,562	71,660	42,959	28,701

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - NATAL.

Hoofberoepsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREK 33 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	622	346	276	60	20	40	562	326	236
Administratief, uitvoerend	101	101	-	-	-	-	101	101	-
Klerklike werker	121	121	-	40	40	-	81	81	-
Verkoopswerker	344	285	59	-	-	-	344	285	59
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	31,515	27,064	4,451	634	614	20	30,881	26,450	4,431
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	386	386	-	60	60	-	326	326	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	3,733	3,673	60	1,662	1,662	-	2,071	2,011	60
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	3,088	3,088	-	1,523	1,523	-	1,565	1,565	-
Dienswerker	2,881	1,624	1,257	1,339	851	488	1,542	773	769
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	2,416	1,199	1,217	1,220	752	468	1,196	447	749
Geen beroep vermeld	887	689	198	100	79	21	787	610	177
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	40,590	34,289	6,301	3,895	3,326	569	36,695	30,963	5,732
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	87,141	26,850	60,291	767	238	529	86,374	26,612	59,762
Totaal Bantoes	127,731	61,139	66,592	4,662	3,564	1,098	123,069	57,575	65,494

STREK 34 PIETERMARITZBURG REGION 34

Professioneel, tegnies	2,196	981	1,215	1,374	585	789	822	396	426
Administratief, uitvoerend	218	198	20	20	20	-	198	178	20
Klerklike werker	220	200	20	161	141	20	59	59	-
Verkoopswerker	541	422	119	382	323	59	159	99	60
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	44,047	37,084	6,963	2,899	2,425	474	41,148	34,659	6,489
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	439	439	-	202	202	-	237	237	-
Vervoerwerker	1,404	1,384	20	930	910	20	474	474	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	14,898	14,437	461	10,997	10,820	177	3,901	3,617	284
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	13,857	13,536	321	10,334	10,216	118	3,523	3,320	203
Dienswerker	18,070	8,160	9,910	13,410	6,480	6,930	4,660	1,680	2,980
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	15,867	6,195	9,672	11,820	5,088	6,732	4,047	1,107	2,940
Geen beroep vermeld	9,897	7,337	2,560	3,443	2,160	1,283	6,454	5,177	1,277
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	91,930	70,642	21,288	33,818	24,066	9,752	58,112	46,576	11,536
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	241,544	79,200	162,344	34,640	13,042	21,598	206,904	66,158	140,746
Totaal Bantoes	333,474	149,842	183,632	68,458	37,108	31,350	265,016	112,734	152,282

STREK 35 REGION

Professioneel, tegnies	462	239	223	61	20	41	401	219	182
Administratief, uitvoerend	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Klerklike werker	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	280	219	61	20	20	-	260	199	61
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	27,986	23,043	4,943	226	226	-	27,760	22,817	4,943
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	182	182	-	82	82	-	100	100	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	3,269	3,167	102	1,000	980	20	2,269	2,187	82
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	3,089	3,007	82	920	920	-	2,169	2,087	82
Dienswerker	3,295	1,127	2,168	897	451	446	2,398	676	1,722
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	3,074	926	2,148	815	389	426	2,259	537	1,722
Geen beroep vermeld	1,442	855	587	40	20	20	1,402	835	567
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	36,956	28,872	8,084	2,346	1,819	527	34,610	27,053	7,557
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	109,947	34,479	75,468	1,363	431	932	108,584	34,048	74,536
Totaal Bantoes	146,903	63,351	83,552	3,709	2,250	1,459	143,194	61,101	82,093

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - NATAL.

Major Occupational Groups	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREK 36 REGION									
Professional, technical	1,496	921	575	448	287	161	1,048	634	414
Administrative, executive	123	123	-	-	-	-	123	123	-
Clerical worker	123	123	-	82	82	-	41	41	-
Sales worker	528	449	79	101	81	20	427	368	59
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	55,612	49,991	5,621	2,022	1,840	182	53,590	48,151	5,439
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	367	367	-	184	184	-	183	183	-
Production worker, labourer	13,975	13,330	645	7,885	7,319	566	6,090	6,011	79
Labourer (included above)	12,449	12,065	384	6,947	6,563	384	5,502	5,502	-
Service worker	12,202	3,702	8,500	4,447	1,799	2,648	7,755	1,903	5,852
Domestic servant (incl. above)	10,659	2,577	8,082	3,713	1,247	2,466	6,946	1,330	5,616
No occupation stated	6,046	4,480	1,566	1,222	838	384	4,824	3,642	1,182
Tot. economically active	90,472	73,486	16,986	16,391	12,430	3,961	74,081	61,056	13,025
Not economically active	246,636	80,386	166,250	16,627	6,583	10,044	230,009	73,803	156,206
Total Bantu	337,108	153,872	183,236	33,018	19,013	14,005	304,090	134,859	169,231

STREK 37 REGION

Professional, technical	1,156	527	629	509	186	323	647	341	306
Administrative, executive	39	39	-	19	19	-	20	20	-
Clerical worker	352	352	-	131	131	-	221	221	-
Sales worker	235	215	20	75	75	-	160	140	20
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	37,455	34,805	2,650	2,353	2,201	152	35,102	32,604	2,498
Miner, quarryman 1/	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Transport worker	537	537	-	336	336	-	201	201	-
Production worker, labourer	25,220	24,855	365	8,958	8,654	304	16,262	16,201	61
Labourer (included above)	23,865	23,710	155	7,984	7,870	114	15,881	15,840	41
Service worker	16,178	4,007	12,171	6,059	2,219	3,840	10,119	1,788	8,331
Domestic servant (incl. above)	14,453	2,923	11,530	5,080	1,677	3,403	9,373	1,246	8,127
No occupation stated	11,908	7,881	4,027	2,576	1,436	1,140	9,332	6,445	2,887
Tot. economically active	93,100	73,238	19,862	21,016	15,257	5,759	72,084	57,981	14,103
Not economically active	194,977	69,308	125,669	28,619	10,203	18,416	166,358	59,105	107,253
Total Bantu	288,077	142,546	145,531	49,635	25,460	24,175	238,442	117,086	121,356

STREK 38 REGION

Professional, technical	1,503	613	890	98	-	98	1,405	613	792
Administrative, executive	79	79	-	-	-	-	79	79	-
Clerical worker	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	-
Sales worker	160	61	99	41	41	-	119	20	99
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	59,429	53,329	6,100	102	102	-	59,327	53,227	6,100
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	238	238	-	20	20	-	218	218	-
Production worker, labourer	2,764	2,664	100	467	467	-	2,297	2,197	100
Labourer (included above)	2,543	2,503	40	426	426	-	2,117	2,077	40
Service worker	2,041	1,172	869	458	203	255	1,583	969	614
Domestic servant (incl. above)	1,485	636	849	357	122	235	1,128	514	614
No occupation stated	1,821	1,207	614	20	20	-	1,801	1,187	614
Tot. economically active	68,075	59,403	8,672	1,206	853	353	66,869	58,550	8,319
Not economically active	246,134	75,822	170,312	733	244	489	245,401	75,578	169,823
Total Bantu	314,209	135,225	178,984	1,939	1,097	842	312,270	134,128	178,142

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - NATAL.

TABLE 3.3 - MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: REGIONS - NATAL.

Hoofberoeps-groep	Totaal			Stedelik			Plattelands		
	Totaal	Manlik	Vroulik	Totaal	Manlik	Vroulik	Totaal	Manlik	Vroulik
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STREEK 39 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	485	246	239	83	-	83	402	246	156
Administratief, uitvoerend	206	206	-	41	41	-	165	165	-
Klerklike werker	184	184	-	81	81	-	103	103	-
Verkoopswerker	183	183	-	81	81	-	102	102	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	28,474	26,509	1,965	1,217	1,176	41	27,257	25,333	1,924
Mynar, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	369	369	-	101	101	-	268	268	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	5,216	5,155	61	2,333	2,292	41	2,883	2,863	20
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	4,375	4,334	41	2,192	2,151	41	2,183	2,183	-
Dienswerker	3,716	2,822	894	1,669	1,359	310	2,047	1,463	584
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	2,857	2,022	835	1,446	1,136	310	1,411	886	525
Geen beroep vermeld	1,054	721	333	41	-	41	1,013	721	292
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	39,887	36,395	3,492	5,647	5,131	516	34,240	31,264	2,976
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	68,368	21,333	47,035	966	264	702	67,402	21,069	46,333
Totaal Bantoes	108,255	57,728	50,527	6,613	5,395	1,218	101,642	52,333	49,309

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

TABLE 3.3 - MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.

Major Occupational Groups	Totaal			Stedelik			Plattelands		
	Totaal	Manlik	Vroulik	Totaal	Manlik	Vroulik	Totaal	Manlik	Vroulik
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STREEK 40 JOHANNESBURG REGION 40									
Professional, technical	4,699	1,775	2,924	4,038	1,735	2,303	661	40	621
Administrative, executive	419	299	120	419	299	120	-	-	-
Clerical worker	5,324	5,064	260	5,263	5,003	260	61	61	-
Sales worker	5,685	4,844	841	5,624	4,783	841	61	61	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	9,140	9,061	79	5,662	5,622	40	3,478	3,439	39
Miner, quarryman 1/	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	19,059	18,979	80	18,958	18,878	80	101	101	-
Production worker, labourer	143,619	137,154	6,465	136,358	129,912	6,446	7,261	7,242	19
Labourer (included above)	124,943	122,320	2,623	117,861	115,238	2,623	7,082	7,082	-
Service worker	113,831	46,783	67,048	111,860	45,628	66,232	1,971	1,155	816
Domestic servant (incl. above)	90,469	25,983	64,486	89,105	25,396	63,709	1,364	587	777
No occupation stated	33,646	16,368	17,278	33,425	16,166	17,259	221	202	19
Tot. economically active	335,462	240,367	95,095	321,647	228,066	93,581	13,815	12,301	1,514
Not economically active	309,806	108,767	201,039	304,719	106,845	197,874	5,087	1,922	3,165
Total Bantu	645,268	349,134	296,134	626,366	334,911	291,455	18,902	14,223	4,679

STREEK 41 OOS-RAND REGION 41 EAST RAND

Professional, technical	2,084	1,014	1,070	2,062	992	1,070	22	22	-
Administrative, executive	139	119	20	139	119	20	-	-	-
Clerical worker	2,645	2,483	162	2,623	2,461	162	22	22	-
Sales worker	2,111	1,747	364	2,111	1,747	364	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	10,493	10,183	310	8,318	8,116	202	2,175	2,067	108
Miner, quarryman 1/	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	5,281	5,261	20	5,259	5,239	20	22	22	-
Production worker, labourer	177,608	175,931	1,677	175,365	173,688	1,677	2,243	2,243	-
Labourer (included above)	171,915	170,986	929	169,716	168,787	929	2,199	2,199	-
Service worker	45,841	14,216	31,625	45,472	14,150	31,322	369	66	303
Domestic servant (incl. above)	37,378	7,009	30,369	37,096	6,965	30,131	282	44	238
No occupation stated	16,486	7,101	9,385	16,114	6,925	9,189	372	176	196
Tot. economically active	262,728	218,095	44,633	257,503	213,477	44,026	5,225	4,618	607
Not economically active	168,283	60,667	107,616	161,701	58,160	103,541	6,582	2,507	4,075
Total Bantu	431,011	278,762	152,249	419,204	271,637	147,567	11,807	7,125	4,682

STREEK 42 WES-RAND REGION 42 WEST RAND

Professional, technical	922	462	460	768	363	405	154	99	55
Administrative, executive	20	20	-	-	-	20	20	20	-
Clerical worker	1,251	1,231	20	1,192	1,172	20	59	59	-
Sales worker	601	581	20	384	364	20	217	217	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	12,512	12,284	228	3,092	3,011	81	9,420	9,273	147
Miner, quarryman 1/	61	61	-	61	61	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	1,673	1,673	-	1,556	1,556	-	117	117	-
Production worker, labourer	126,680	126,201	479	118,536	118,111	425	8,144	8,090	54
Labourer (included above)	125,396	125,034	362	117,485	117,141	344	7,911	7,893	18
Service worker	21,863	6,471	15,392	18,903	5,821	13,082	2,960	650	2,310
Domestic servant (incl. above)	17,933	2,836	15,097	15,183	2,304	12,879	2,750	532	2,218
No occupation stated	4,682	2,207	2,475	3,760	1,597	2,163	922	610	312
Tot. economically active	170,265	151,191	19,074	148,252	132,056	16,196	22,013	19,135	2,878
Not economically active	71,997	26,422	45,575	48,416	17,543	30,873	23,581	8,879	14,702
Total Bantu	242,262	177,613	64,649	196,668	149,599	47,069	45,594	28,014	17,580

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE TRANSVAAL.

Hoofberoeps-groepe	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 43 PRETORIA REGION 43									
Professioneel, tegnies	2,096	1,067	1,029	1,680	753	927	416	314	102
Administratief, uitvoerend	118	118	-	79	79	-	39	39	-
Klerklike werker	715	674	41	695	654	41	20	20	-
Verkoopswerker	1,467	1,346	121	1,310	1,189	121	157	157	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	15,638	14,965	673	2,420	2,338	82	13,218	12,627	591
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	5,171	5,110	61	4,737	4,697	40	434	413	21
Produkiewerker, arbeider	44,116	43,652	464	37,271	36,807	464	6,845	6,845	-
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	40,848	40,465	383	34,731	34,348	383	6,117	6,117	-
Dienswerker	42,375	17,214	25,161	38,202	15,955	22,247	4,173	1,259	2,914
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	34,654	11,329	23,325	30,920	10,326	20,594	3,734	1,003	2,731
Geen beroep vermeld	12,051	6,194	5,857	10,178	5,034	5,144	1,873	1,160	713
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	123,747	90,340	33,407	96,572	67,506	29,066	27,175	22,834	4,341
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	175,290	66,748	108,542	107,035	40,472	66,563	68,255	26,276	41,979
Totaal Bantoes	299,037	157,088	141,949	203,607	107,978	95,629	95,430	49,110	46,320

STREEK 44 VEREENIGING-VANDERBIJLPARK REGION 44									
Professioneel, tegnies	637	361	276	637	361	276	-	-	-
Administratief, uitvoerend	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	401	401	-	401	401	-	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	942	843	99	922	843	79	20	-	20
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	8,179	7,680	499	1,824	1,706	118	6,355	5,974	381
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	1,387	1,387	-	1,325	1,325	-	62	62	-
Produkiewerker, arbeider	29,372	29,194	178	27,229	27,091	138	2,143	2,103	40
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	27,844	27,725	119	25,785	25,706	79	2,059	2,019	40
Dienswerker	12,216	3,242	8,974	10,119	2,930	7,189	2,097	312	1,785
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	9,536	1,293	8,243	7,662	1,064	6,598	1,874	229	1,645
Geen beroep vermeld	6,730	4,047	2,683	6,193	3,672	2,521	537	375	162
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	59,964	47,255	12,709	48,750	38,429	10,321	11,214	8,826	2,388
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	85,951	31,159	54,792	70,286	25,164	45,122	15,665	5,995	9,670
Totaal Bantoes	145,915	78,414	67,501	119,036	63,593	55,443	26,879	14,821	12,058

STREEK 45 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	1,120	583	537	741	366	375	379	217	162
Administratief, uitvoerend	36	36	-	36	36	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	528	528	-	528	528	-	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	717	697	20	546	546	-	171	151	20
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	53,536	52,811	725	2,376	2,277	99	51,160	50,534	626
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	122	122	-	36	36	-	86	86	-
Vervoerwerker	1,042	1,042	-	912	912	-	130	130	-
Produkiewerker, arbeider	73,400	72,766	634	65,378	64,885	493	8,022	7,881	141
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	72,442	71,949	493	64,885	64,392	493	7,557	7,557	-
Dienswerker	25,263	5,035	20,228	14,005	4,281	9,724	11,258	754	10,504
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	22,080	2,808	19,272	11,851	2,679	9,172	10,229	129	10,100
Geen beroep vermeld	9,227	5,032	4,195	3,608	1,695	1,913	5,619	3,337	2,282
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	164,991	138,652	26,339	88,166	75,562	12,604	76,825	63,090	13,735
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	203,893	80,127	123,766	47,196	17,255	29,941	156,697	62,872	93,825
Totaal Bantoes	368,884	218,779	150,105	135,362	92,817	42,545	233,522	125,962	107,560

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

Major Occupational Groups	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 46 REGION									
Professional, technical	959	572	387	163	20	143	796	552	244
Administrative, executive	100	59	41	20	20	-	80	39	41
Clerical worker	216	216	-	59	59	-	157	157	-
Sales worker	599	549	40	314	294	20	275	255	20
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	51,958	49,210	2,748	490	490	-	51,468	48,720	2,748
Miner, quarryman 1/	79	79	-	-	-	-	79	79	-
Transport worker	568	568	-	333	333	-	235	235	-
Production worker, labourer	25,346	24,732	614	6,717	6,410	307	18,629	18,322	307
Labourer (included above)	24,810	24,218	592	6,677	6,370	307	18,133	17,848	285
Service worker	11,646	3,182	8,464	4,797	1,706	3,091	6,849	1,476	5,373
Domestic servant (incl. above)	10,717	2,396	8,321	4,421	1,392	3,029	6,296	1,004	5,292
No occupation stated	4,363	2,734	1,629	694	510	184	3,669	2,224	1,445
Tot. economically active	95,824	81,901	13,923	13,587	9,842	3,745	82,237	72,059	10,178
Not economically active	181,861	65,860	116,001	14,174	5,312	8,862	167,687	60,548	107,139
Total Bantu	277,685	147,761	129,924	27,761	15,154	12,607	249,924	132,607	117,317

STREEK 47 REGION									
Professional, technical	2,931	1,685	1,246	358	157	201	2,573	1,528	1,045
Administrative, executive	306	306	-	20	20	-	286	286	-
Clerical worker	481	481	-	236	236	-	245	245	-
Sales worker	1,691	1,570	121	590	550	40	1,101	1,020	81
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	131,059	109,606	21,453	1,142	1,041	101	129,917	108,565	21,352
Miner, quarryman 1/	81	81	-	20	20	-	61	61	-
Transport worker	979	979	-	590	590	-	389	389	-
Production worker, labourer	24,202	23,368	834	8,886	8,584	302	15,316	14,784	532
Labourer (included above)	22,764	21,970	794	8,630	8,328	302	14,134	13,642	492
Service worker	19,104	8,140	10,964	8,242	4,654	3,588	10,862	3,486	7,376
Domestic servant (incl. above)	16,793	6,600	10,193	7,053	3,888	3,165	9,740	2,712	7,028
No occupation stated	12,814	8,833	3,981	1,869	962	907	10,945	7,871	3,074
Tot. economically active	193,648	155,049	38,599	21,953	16,814	5,139	171,695	138,235	33,460
Not economically active	641,808	218,652	423,156	24,330	9,231	15,099	617,478	209,421	408,057
Total Bantu	835,456	373,701	461,755	46,283	26,045	20,238	789,173	347,656	441,517

STREEK 48 REGION									
Professional, technical	1,085	628	457	162	79	83	923	549	374
Administrative, executive	61	61	-	20	20	-	41	41	-
Clerical worker	376	356	20	315	315	-	61	41	20
Sales worker	603	583	20	177	177	-	426	406	20
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	44,955	40,093	4,862	906	906	-	44,049	39,187	4,862
Miner, quarryman 1/	41	41	-	-	-	-	41	41	-
Transport worker	616	616	-	453	453	-	163	163	-
Production worker, labourer	33,558	33,496	62	28,314	28,252	62	5,244	5,244	-
Labourer (included above)	32,776	32,714	62	27,899	27,837	62	4,877	4,877	-
Service worker	11,387	3,302	8,085	5,567	2,266	3,301	5,820	1,036	4,784
Domestic servant (incl. above)	10,103	2,466	7,637	4,745	1,694	3,051	5,358	772	4,586
No occupation stated	8,805	5,673	3,132	1,569	552	1,017	7,236	5,121	2,115
Tot. economically active	101,487	84,849	16,638	37,483	33,020	4,463	64,004	51,829	12,175
Not economically active	220,084	80,599	139,485	23,432	9,259	14,173	196,652	71,340	125,312
Total Bantu	321,571	165,448	156,123	60,915	42,279	18,636	260,656	123,169	137,487

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

TABLE 3.3 - MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.

Hoofberoeps-groepe	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 49 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	463	240	223	363	180	183	100	60	40
Administratief, uitvoerend	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	260	260	-	220	220	-	40	40	-
Verkoopswerker	479	479	-	400	400	-	79	79	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	41,931	40,878	1,053	2,700	2,599	101	39,231	38,279	952
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	800	800	-	780	780	-	20	20	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	36,862	36,458	404	27,218	26,834	384	9,644	9,624	20
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	36,102	35,819	283	26,597	26,334	263	9,505	9,485	20
Dienswerker	17,464	3,011	14,453	7,647	2,300	5,347	9,817	711	9,106
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	15,778	1,933	13,845	6,403	1,360	5,043	9,375	573	8,802
Geen beroep vermeld	7,749	4,146	3,603	2,576	1,320	1,256	5,173	2,826	2,347
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	106,088	86,352	19,736	41,984	34,713	7,271	64,104	51,639	12,465
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	139,343	53,532	85,811	30,330	11,637	18,693	109,013	41,895	67,118
Totaal Bantoes	245,431	139,884	105,547	72,314	46,350	25,964	173,117	93,534	79,583
STREEK 50 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	902	565	337	522	305	217	380	260	120
Administratief, uitvoerend	81	81	-	81	81	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	121	121	-	61	61	-	60	60	-
Verkoopswerker	525	485	40	305	285	20	220	200	20
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	44,701	42,441	2,260	1,519	1,480	39	43,182	40,961	2,221
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	-
Vervoerwerker	666	646	20	466	446	20	200	200	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	12,785	12,587	198	5,209	5,111	98	7,576	7,476	100
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	12,200	12,002	198	4,804	4,706	98	7,396	7,296	100
Dienswerker	20,886	3,112	17,774	6,859	2,332	4,527	14,027	780	13,247
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	19,426	2,324	17,102	5,819	1,744	4,075	13,607	580	13,027
Geen beroep vermeld	6,919	4,332	2,587	1,880	994	886	5,039	3,338	1,701
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	87,626	64,410	23,216	16,902	11,095	5,807	70,724	53,315	17,409
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	160,471	60,596	99,875	25,668	9,919	15,749	134,803	50,677	84,126
Totaal Bantoes	248,097	125,006	123,091	42,570	21,014	21,556	205,527	103,992	101,535
STREEK 51 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	1,443	768	675	281	122	159	1,162	646	516
Administratief, uitvoerend	201	201	-	60	60	-	141	141	-
Klerklike werker	645	625	20	161	141	20	484	484	-
Verkoopswerker	1,030	970	60	303	263	40	727	707	20
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	103,914	89,886	14,028	1,170	1,091	79	102,744	88,795	13,949
Myner, steengroefwerker 1/	181	141	40	-	-	-	181	141	40
Vervoerwerker	1,291	1,291	-	606	606	-	685	685	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	37,405	35,818	1,587	10,022	9,804	218	27,383	26,014	1,369
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	35,670	34,262	1,408	9,476	9,278	198	26,194	24,984	1,210
Dienswerker	13,276	6,947	6,329	4,811	2,709	2,102	8,465	4,238	4,227
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	10,583	4,988	5,595	3,809	2,163	1,646	6,774	2,825	3,949
Geen beroep vermeld	8,521	5,107	3,414	1,619	647	972	6,902	4,460	2,442
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	167,907	141,754	26,153	19,033	15,443	3,590	148,874	126,311	22,563
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	404,854	135,528	269,326	21,966	8,066	13,880	382,888	127,442	255,446
Totaal Bantoes	572,761	277,282	295,479	40,999	23,529	17,470	531,762	253,753	278,009

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - O.V.S.

TABLE 3.3 - MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: REGIONS - O.F.S.

Major Occupational Groups	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 60 REGION									
Professional, technical	60	60	-	60	60	-	-	-	-
Administrative, executive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	101	101	-	101	101	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	5,925	5,863	62	364	364	-	5,561	5,499	62
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	202	202	-	202	202	-	-	-	-
Production worker, labourer	1,762	1,762	-	1,316	1,316	-	446	446	-
Labourer (included above)	1,504	1,504	-	1,194	1,194	-	310	310	-
Service worker	4,391	261	4,130	1,925	203	1,722	2,466	58	2,408
Domestic servant (incl. above)	4,111	81	4,030	1,684	62	1,622	2,427	19	2,408
No occupation stated	875	531	344	340	202	138	535	329	206
Tot. economically active	13,316	8,780	4,536	4,308	2,448	1,860	9,008	6,332	2,676
Not economically active	24,403	9,650	14,753	7,661	2,893	4,768	16,742	6,757	9,985
Total Bantu	37,719	18,430	19,289	11,969	5,341	6,628	25,750	13,089	12,661
STREEK 61 REGION									
Professional, technical	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	-
Administrative, executive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Sales worker	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	7,259	7,159	100	355	355	-	6,904	6,804	100
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	119	119	-	99	99	-	20	20	-
Production worker, labourer	2,830	2,810	20	2,092	2,092	-	738	718	20
Labourer (included above)	2,750	2,730	20	2,032	2,032	-	718	698	20
Service worker	4,666	2,96	4,370	1,988	256	1,732	2,678	40	2,638
Domestic servant (incl. above)	4,348	119	4,229	1,790	99	1,691	2,558	20	2,538
No occupation stated	839	357	482	260	138	122	579	219	360
Tot. economically active	15,793	10,821	4,972	4,814	2,960	1,854	10,979	7,861	3,118
Not economically active	28,264	11,990	16,274	8,194	3,510	4,684	20,070	8,480	11,590
Total Bantu	44,057	22,811	21,246	13,008	6,470	6,538	31,049	16,341	14,708
STREEK 62 BLOEMFONTEIN REGION 62									
Professional, technical	1,044	745	299	620	419	201	424	326	98
Administrative, executive	80	80	-	80	80	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	201	161	40	160	120	40	41	41	-
Sales worker	799	739	60	698	638	60	101	101	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	29,780	28,065	1,715	3,550	3,510	40	26,230	24,555	1,675
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	1,618	1,618	-	1,496	1,496	-	122	122	-
Production worker, labourer	19,630	19,410	220	15,098	14,918	180	4,592	4,492	40
Labourer (included above)	18,385	18,185	200	14,239	14,059	180	4,146	4,126	20
Service worker	29,149	3,412	25,737	18,479	3,229	15,250	10,670	183	10,487
Domestic servant (incl. above)	26,533	2,015	24,518	16,142	1,934	14,208	10,391	81	10,310
No occupation stated	7,153	3,803	3,350	4,279	1,974	2,305	2,874	1,829	1,045
Tot. economically active	89,454	58,033	31,421	44,460	26,384	18,076	44,994	31,649	13,345
Not economically active	154,441	61,096	93,345	54,342	21,337	33,005	100,099	39,759	60,340
Total Bantu	243,895	119,129	124,766	98,802	47,721	51,081	145,093	71,408	73,685

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE - O.V.S.

TABLE 3.3 - MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: REGIONS - O.F.S.

Hoofberoepsgroep	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 63 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	241	138	103	224	121	103	17	17	-
Administratief, uitvoerend	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	1,471	1,409	62	1,454	1,392	62	17	17	-
Verkoopswerker	242	242	-	242	242	-	-	-	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	2,990	2,661	329	344	323	21	2,646	2,338	308
Mynar, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	1,049	1,049	-	1,049	1,049	-	-	-	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	89,070	89,050	20	87,387	87,387	-	1,683	1,663	20
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	88,731	88,711	20	87,065	87,065	-	1,666	1,646	20
Dienswerker	11,268	3,494	7,774	9,927	3,270	6,657	1,341	224	1,117
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	8,824	1,332	7,492	7,682	1,211	6,471	1,142	121	1,021
Geen beroep vermeld	1,224	920	304	974	747	227	250	173	77
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	107,575	98,983	8,592	101,621	94,551	7,070	5,954	4,432	1,522
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	29,979	11,302	18,677	20,056	7,506	12,550	9,923	3,796	6,127
Totaal Bantoes	137,554	110,285	27,269	121,677	102,057	19,620	15,877	8,228	7,649
STREEK 64 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	979	638	341	839	538	301	140	100	40
Administratief, uitvoerend	120	120	-	120	120	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	319	299	20	279	259	20	40	40	-
Verkoopswerker	1,275	1,215	60	1,255	1,195	60	20	20	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	55,714	54,697	1,017	1,873	1,813	60	53,841	52,884	957
Mynar, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	1,634	1,634	-	1,574	1,574	-	60	60	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	18,701	18,219	482	15,725	15,263	462	2,976	2,956	20
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	16,958	16,717	241	14,327	14,106	221	2,631	2,611	20
Dienswerker	39,835	2,413	37,422	13,435	2,092	11,343	26,400	321	26,079
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	36,430	1,596	34,834	10,309	1,275	9,034	26,121	321	25,800
Geen beroep vermeld	6,181	4,227	1,954	1,355	1,355	-	4,826	2,872	1,954
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	124,758	83,462	41,296	36,455	24,209	12,246	88,303	59,253	29,050
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	226,381	90,356	136,025	54,423	20,879	33,544	171,958	69,477	102,481
Totaal Bantoes	351,139	173,818	177,321	90,878	45,088	45,790	260,261	128,730	131,531
STREEK 65 REGION									
Professioneel, tegnies	39	20	19	39	20	19	-	-	-
Administratief, uitvoerend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Klerklike werker	183	183	-	183	183	-	-	-	-
Verkoopswerker	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Boer, visser, bosbouwerker 1/	1,966	1,893	73	241	203	38	1,725	1,690	35
Mynar, steengroefwerker 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoerwerker	205	205	-	205	205	-	-	-	-
Produksiewerker, arbeider	12,991	12,972	19	12,603	12,584	19	388	388	-
Arbeider (hierbo ingesluit)	12,991	12,972	19	12,603	12,584	19	388	388	-
Dienswerker	2,073	433	1,640	1,570	387	1,183	503	46	457
Huisbediende (hierbo ingesl.)	1,676	186	1,490	1,196	163	1,033	480	23	457
Geen beroep vermeld	521	323	198	238	163	75	283	160	123
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	17,998	16,049	1,949	15,099	13,765	1,334	2,899	2,284	615
Nie ekonomies bedrywig	10,474	4,052	6,422	3,328	1,038	2,290	7,146	3,014	4,132
Totaal Bantoes	28,472	20,101	8,371	18,427	14,803	3,624	10,045	5,298	4,747

TABEL 3.3 - HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE: STREKE O.V.S. (AFGESLUIT)

TABLE 3.3 - MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: REGIONS - O.F.S. (CONCLUDED)

Major Occupational Groups	Totaal Total			Stedelik Urban			Plattelands Rural		
	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female	Totaal Total	Manlik Male	Vroulik Female
STREEK 66 REGION									
Professional, technical	557	333	224	397	253	144	160	80	80
Administrative, executive	58	58	-	58	58	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Sales worker	354	333	21	294	273	21	60	60	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	23,449	22,265	1,184	936	915	21	22,513	21,350	1,163
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	448	448	-	408	408	-	40	40	-
Production worker, labourer	6,164	5,979	185	5,089	4,904	185	1,075	1,075	-
Labourer (included above)	5,673	5,509	164	4,698	4,534	164	975	975	-
Service worker	16,771	1,350	15,421	5,279	1,011	4,268	11,492	339	11,153
Domestic servant (incl. above)	16,053	999	15,054	4,722	700	4,022	11,331	299	11,032
No occupation stated	3,730	2,311	1,419	1,553	876	677	2,177	1,435	742
Tot. economically active	51,551	33,097	18,454	14,014	8,698	5,316	37,537	24,399	13,138
Not economically active	99,402	39,548	59,854	21,610	8,172	13,438	77,792	31,376	46,416
Total Bantu	150,953	72,645	78,308	35,624	16,870	18,754	115,329	55,775	59,554
STREEK 67 REGION									
Professional, technical	235	194	41	155	134	21	80	60	20
Administrative, executive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	19	19	-	19	19	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	252	211	41	212	191	21	40	20	20
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman 1/	16,997	14,881	2,116	726	726	-	16,271	14,155	2,116
Miner, quarryman 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport worker	249	249	-	249	249	-	-	-	-
Production worker, labourer	2,812	2,791	21	1,700	1,700	-	1,112	1,091	21
Labourer (included above)	2,519	2,498	21	1,586	1,586	-	933	912	21
Service worker	8,220	688	7,532	3,809	630	3,179	4,411	58	4,353
Domestic servant (incl. above)	7,767	440	7,327	3,396	382	3,014	4,371	58	4,313
No occupation stated	1,707	1,039	668	449	325	124	1,258	714	544
Tot. economically active	30,491	20,072	10,419	7,319	3,974	3,345	23,172	16,098	7,074
Not economically active	59,606	21,636	37,970	13,426	5,024	8,402	46,180	16,612	29,568
Total Bantu	90,097	41,708	48,389	20,745	8,998	11,747	69,352	32,710	36,642

1/ Kyk opmerkings oor tabelle.  
1/ See notes to tables.